

**HILDA (Living in Australia)  
NEW PERSON QUESTIONNAIRE (NPQ) W24M**

AUTOFILLED: Showcard Confirm Start TIMESTAMP  
[SCPQTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**Establish Showcard Availability**

**AA2i.** [IF interview method= Face-to-face: **CONFIRM IF RESPONDENT HAS THEIR LIVING IN AUSTRALIA SHOWCARDS IN FRONT OF THEM.** / ELSE **Before we start, can I check whether you have your Living in Australia showcards in front of you?**]

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, paper showcards  | [1] | [xhhshpq] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, online showcards | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> No                    | [3] |           |

**AA. COUNTRY OF BIRTH & LANGUAGE**

AUTOFILLED: Section AA Start TIMESTAMP  
[AATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**AA2. In which country were you born?**

- |  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia                                    | [1101] | [xancobn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany                                      | [2304] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece                                       | [3207] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong                                    | [6102] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)   | [2201] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy  | [3104] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia                                     | [5203] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands                                  | [2308] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand                                  | [1201] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines                                  | [5204] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom                               | [2100] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America                     | [8104] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam                                      | [5105] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)                       | [8888] |           |

IF AA2 = 1101 go to AA13  
IF AA2 = 8888 go to AA2(SPECIFY)  
ELSE go to AA3

**AA2(SPECIFY). In which country were you born?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- ☐ Refused [9998]
- ☐ Don't know [9999]

IF AA2[specify] = 1101 go to AA13  
ELSE go to AA3

**AA3. In what year did you first come to Australia to live for 6 months or more (even if you have spent time abroad since)?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[xanyoan]

- ☐ Refused [9998]
- ☐ Don't know [9999]

**AA4. Are you an Australian citizen?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xanaucit]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF AA4= 1 go to AA4a  
ELSE go to AA5

**AA4a. In which year did you obtain your Australian citizenship?**

- ☐ Record year  [1] [xanacyn]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

Go to AA5b

**AA5. Are you a permanent resident of Australia?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xanaures]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF AA5 = 1 go to AA5b  
ELSE go to AA12

**AA5b. And in which year did you obtain your permanent residency?**

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- (1) *New Zealand citizens who were residing in Australia in February 2001 do not need to become permanent residents in order to become an Australian citizen.*  
(2) *Some people who settled in Australia in previous decades may not have needed to become permanent residents prior to qualifying for citizenship*

- |   |                      |      |           |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record the year                 | <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xanpryn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Never been a permanent resident |                      | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         |                      | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      |                      | [99] |           |

**AA6. (Can I just check) Were you a New Zealand citizen when you arrived in Australia?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xannzcin] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF AA6 = 1 go to AA12 ELSE go to AA7
---

**AA7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK AA3: Did respondent arrive in Australia after 1999?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (Arrived in 2000 or later)  | [1] | [xanaf99n] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (Arrived in 1999 or earlier) | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused at AA3                  | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know at AA3               | [9] |            |

IF AA7 = 1 go to AA9 ELSE go to AA8
--

**AA8. Did you (and your family) come to Australia as refugees or under a humanitarian migration program?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xanrefn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

Now go to AA12
----------------

**AA9. Were you the Primary Applicant for an Australian visa or was it someone else in your family?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self                   | [1] | [xanpappn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Someone else in family | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             | [9] |            |

IF AA9 = 2 go to AA10 ELSE go to AA11
--

**AA10. Does that person currently live in this household?**

- |                               |     |            |
|-------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes     | [1] | [xanpaphh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No      | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |            |

**AA11. What best describes your migration category when you or your family first arrived in Australia? “Skilled migrant”, “Business migrant”, “Family migrant”, “Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant”; or “New Zealand citizen”?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *What we are interested in here is the visa status of the Principal Applicant in the family.*

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Skilled migrant                         | [1] | [xanmigcn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Business migrant                        | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Family migrant                          | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refugee or Special Humanitarian migrant | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand citizen                     | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above                       | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                 | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                              | [9] |            |

**AA12. Is English the first language you learned to speak as a child?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xanengfn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

Now go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP
------------------------------------

**AA13. Are you of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> No                          | [1] | [xanatsin] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Aboriginal             | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Torres Strait Islander | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, both                   | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                     | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                  | [9] |            |

## Location of birth

AA14a-AA15 are used to construct:

[xfmlbbd] DV: Where your mother was living when you were born - broad  
[xfmlbdt] DV: Where your mother was living when you were born - detail

### AA14a. Which city or town was your mother living in when **you were born**?

- ☐ Sydney [1]
- ☐ Melbourne [2]
- ☐ Brisbane [3]
- ☐ Adelaide [4]
- ☐ Perth [5]
- ☐ Hobart [6]
- ☐ Canberra [7]
- ☐ Other (*write in name of town*)  [8]
- ☐ Rural locality outside of a town [9]
- ☐ Overseas [10]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF AA14a = 9 go to AA14b  
IF AA14a = 8 go to AA15  
IF AA14a = 10 go to AA14ai  
ELSE go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP

### AA14ai. **CONFIRM**: Our records indicate that you were born in Australia. Are our records wrong?

- ☐ Yes, your records are wrong [1]
- ☐ No, I was born in Australia [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF AA14ai = 2 go to AA14b  
ELSE go to SECTION AA END TIMESTAMP

### AA14b. What town was your mother living nearest to when you were born?

- ☐ Other (*write in name of town*)  [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

**AA15. And in which State is that?**

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> NSW                | [01] |
| <input type="radio"/> Victoria           | [02] |
| <input type="radio"/> Queensland         | [03] |
| <input type="radio"/> South Australia    | [04] |
| <input type="radio"/> Western Australia  | [05] |
| <input type="radio"/> Tasmania           | [06] |
| <input type="radio"/> Northern Territory | [07] |
| <input type="radio"/> ACT                | [08] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused            | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know         | [99] |

AUTOFILLED: Section AA End TIMESTAMP  
[AATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to BB1

## BB. FAMILY BACKGROUND

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP

[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**BB1. This section is about your family background. Were you living with **both** your "own" mother and father around the time you were 14 years old?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, "own" means natural or adopted as an infant.*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Both own mother and father            | [1]  | [xfmlwopn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Father and stepmother                 | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Mother and stepfather                 | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Father only - no mother or stepmother | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Mother only - no father or stepfather | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____          | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                               | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                            | [99] |            |

IF BB1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to BB3a  
ELSE go to BB2

**BB2. Why were you not living with both your own parents?**

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Parents never married or lived together                                     | [1]  | [xfmnpren] |
| <input type="radio"/> One or both parents died  | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Parents separated or divorced   | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify; PROBE for reason not living with both parents) _____ | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |            |
| Boarding school / studying  | [10] |            |
| One parent setting up for family to move to a new country   | [11] |            |
| Parent/s living overseas  | [12] |            |
| Did not get on with parents   | [13] |            |
| Was working at 14   | [14] |            |
| Fostered / adopted out  | [15] |            |
| Parent/s were ill (mentally/physically)   | [16] |            |

IF BB2 = 1 or 2 go to BB5  
IF BB2 = 3 go to BB3b  
ELSE go to BB3a

**BB3a. Did your mother and father ever get divorced or separate?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xfmpdivn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF BB3a = 1 go to BB3b ELSE go to BB5
--

**BB3b. Did your mother and father ever get back together again?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xfmpkonn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**BB4. About how old were you at the time they first separated?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If more than once, ask youngest*

[DISPLAY LIST]

- |   |        |            |
|---|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Unborn              | [97]   | [xfmagepn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year    | [0]    |            |
| <input type="radio"/> [1 year – 80 years] | [1-80] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused             | [98]   |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know          | [99]   |            |

**BB5. How old were you when you first moved out of home as a young person (or are you still living at home with your [parents / guardians])?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Query if respondent says less than 15 years of age*

[DISPLAY LIST]

- |  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year     | [0]    | [xfmageln] |
| <input type="radio"/> [1 year – 97 years]  | [1-97] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Still living at home | [996]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused              | [998]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know           | [999]  |            |

**BB6. Now we have some questions about brothers and sisters.**

**Have you ever had any brothers or sisters? Include half or adopted, but not step or foster.**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xfmhsibn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF BB6 = 1 go to BB7 ELSE go to BB9a
---



**BB7. How many?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[xfmnsibn]

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> [One – Twenty five] | [1-25] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused             | [98]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know          | [99]   |

**BB8. Were you the oldest when you were growing up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include siblings who died before respondent was 2 years of age.*

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - Oldest                             | [1] | [xfmeldsn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – respondent has/had an older sibling | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                  | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                               | [9] |            |

**BB9a. In which country was your father born?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's **biological** parents.*

- |  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia                                    | [1101] | [xfmfcobn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany                                      | [2304] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece                                       | [3207] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong                                    | [6102] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)   | [2201] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy  | [3104] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia                                     | [5203] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands                                  | [2308] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand                                  | [1201] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines                                  | [5204] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom                               | [2100] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America                     | [8104] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam                                      | [5105] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)                       | [8888] |            |

IF BB9a=8888 go to BB9a(SPECIFY) ELSE go to BB9b
---

**BB9a(SPECIFY). In which country was your father born?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- |                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

**BB9b. And your mother? In which country was she born?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, indicate we are interested here in the respondent's **biological** parents.*

- |  |        |            |
|--|--------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia                                    | [1101] | [xfmmcobn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany                                      | [2304] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece                                       | [3207] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong                                    | [6102] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)   | [2201] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy  | [3104] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia                                     | [5203] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands                                  | [2308] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand                                  | [1201] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines                                  | [5204] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom                               | [2100] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America                     | [8104] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam                                      | [5105] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)                       | [8888] |            |

IF BB9b = 8888 go to BB9b(SPECIFY) ELSE go to BB10
---

**BB9b(SPECIFY). In which country was your mother born?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- |                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

**BB10. Now we have a few more questions about your mother and father.**

**READ OUT IF APPLICABLE:** If you did not live with both of your natural parents when you were growing up, we would like you to answer with respect to the persons who mostly filled the roles of mother and father when you were a child.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If they say they had two fathers / mothers (e.g., natural father who they kept in close touch with and a stepfather they were close to), ask them to identify the one who had the most influence on them (or failing that, the one they spent the most time with) up until age 14*

**BB11a. How much **schooling** did your **father** complete?**

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> None  | [1] | [xfmfschn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Primary school only   | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10             | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent (e.g., 5th form, Leaving Certificate) | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent (e.g., 6th form, Matriculation)       | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |            |

Now go to BB12
----------------

**BB12. Did your **father** complete an educational qualification [IF BB11a=1: / ELSE after leaving school]? Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do **not** include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xfmfpsqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF BB12 = 1 go to BB13 ELSE go to BB11b
--

**BB13. From **where** was his highest level qualification obtained?**

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> University  | [1] | [xfmfhlqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Teachers College/College of Advanced Education                    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Institute of Technology   | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer  | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____                                      | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |            |

Now go to BB11b
-----------------

**BB11b. How much **schooling** did your **mother** complete?**

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> None  | [1] | [xfmmschn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Primary school only   | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Some secondary school, but no more than Year 10             | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent (e.g., 5th form, Leaving Certificate) | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent (e.g., 6th form, Matriculation)       | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |            |

Now go to BB14
----------------

**BB14. Did your **mother** complete an educational qualification [IF BB11b=1: / ELSE after leaving school]? Please include any trade certificates, apprenticeships, diplomas, degrees or other educational qualifications.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do **not** include hobby or recreation courses, or study for a school-level qualification.

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xfmmpsqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF BB14 = 1 go to BB15  
ELSE go to BB16

**BB15. From **where** was her highest level qualification obtained?**

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> University  | [1] | [xfmmhlqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Teachers College/College of Advanced Education                    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Institute of Technology   | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer  | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____                                      | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |            |

**BB16. Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, did your father work in a job, business or farm?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Accept father substitutes.

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes   | [1] | [xfmfempn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No  | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Father was deceased                             | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Father not living with respondent so don't know | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                      | [9] |            |

IF BB16 = 1 go to BB17a  
IF BB16 = 2 go to BB17b  
IF BB16 = 3 go to BB17c  
IF BB16 = 4 go to BB19  
ELSE go to BB18

[IF BB16=1: **BB17a. What kind of work did he do? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job? /**

ELSE IF BB16=2: **BB17b. What about any previous employment? That is, what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?/**

ELSE IF BB16=3: **BB17c. What kind of work did your father do when he was alive? That is, in his last job what was his occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties he undertook in that job?]** Please describe fully.

*(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)*

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

- ☐ Refused title [9998]  
☐ Don't know title [9999]

*(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)*

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- ☐ Refused main tasks [9998]  
☐ Don't know main tasks [9999]

- [IF BB16 = 2 or 3 or 4]  
☐ Never had a job [9997]

**BB18. Was your father unemployed for a total of 6 months or more while you were growing up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *TOTAL (e.g., includes 6 episodes of 1 month each)*

- ☐ Yes [1] [xfmfuemn]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

**BB19. And what about your mother? Was she in paid employment when you were 14?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Accept mother substitutes*

- ☐ Yes [1] [xfmmemnpn]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Mother was deceased [3]  
☐ Mother not living with respondent so don't know [4]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF BB19 = 1 go to BB20a  
IF BB19 = 2 go to BB20b  
IF BB19 = 3 go to BB20c  
ELSE go to SECTION BB END TIMESTAMP

[IF BB19=1: **BB20a. What kind of work did she do? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job? /**

ELSE IF BB19=2: **BB20b. What about any previous employment? That is, what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job? /**

ELSE IF BB19=3: **BB20c. What kind of work did your mother do when she was alive? That is, in her last job what was her occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties she undertook in that job?]** Please describe fully.

*(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)*

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

- ☐ Refused title [9998]  
☐ Don't know title [9999]

*(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)*

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- ☐ Refused main tasks [9998]  
☐ Don't know main tasks [9999]

- [if BB19=2 or 3 or 4]  
☐ Never had a job [9997]

AUTOFILLED: Section BB Start TIMESTAMP  
[BBTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

Now go to A1

## A. EDUCATION & EMPLOYMENT HISTORY

AUTOFILLED: Section A Start TIMESTAMP  
[ATimeStart.getTimeStamp]

### A1. At what age did you leave school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: (as a *child/teenager*; A14a picks up schooling done as a mature age student). If age given is *20 years or more*: Query to ensure respondent is not including tertiary study.

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| [DISPLAY LIST]                                     | [xedageIn] |
| <input type="radio"/> [6 years old – 30 years old] | [6-30]     |
| <input type="radio"/> Never went to school         | [1]        |
| <input type="radio"/> Still at school              | [2]        |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                      | [98]       |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                   | [99]       |

IF A1 = 1, 98 or 99 go to A13  
ELSE go to A2

### A2. [IF A1=2: What year of school [IF CurrentYear>waveYear: are you in this year /ELSE were you in [waveYear]]/ ELSE What was the highest year of school you completed]?

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 or equivalent / Senior Secondary                    | [1]  | [xedhistn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 11 or equivalent                                       | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 10 or equivalent / Junior Secondary                    | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 9 or equivalent  | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 8 or equivalent  | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 7 or equivalent  | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not attend secondary school but finished primary school | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Attended primary school but did not finish                  | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |            |

### A3. What type of school [IF A1=2: are you currently attending? Is / ELSE were you attending in your last year? Was] it a Government school, a non-government Catholic school, or some other non-government school?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent unable to select out of these three choices provided, write in their answer in textbox provided next to 'Other (specify)'.

If attended 2 schools in last year, record for most recent school attended.

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Government school                                | [1] | [xedtypen] |
| <input type="radio"/> Catholic non-government school                   | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other non-government school                      | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other, not included above (please specify) _____ | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                       | [9] |            |

**A4. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Still at school**

- |  |     |          |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Still at school (A1=2) | [1] | [xchka1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other                  | [2] |          |

IF A4= 1 go to A5 IF A4 = 2 go to A11
--

**Current Education**

**A5. How would you describe your overall achievement at school in [waveYear]? Was it “excellent”, “above average”, “average”, “below average”, or “well below average”?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent          | [1] | [xedovach] |
| <input type="radio"/> Above average      | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Average            | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Below average      | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Well below average | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused            | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know         | [9] |            |

**A6. In the past year, have you skipped school without an excuse?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xedskip] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF A6 = 1 go to A7 ELSE go to A8
-------------------------------------

**A7. How many times have you skipped school without an excuse in the past year? Was it once, twice, several times, or more often?**

- |                                     |     |            |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Once          | [1] | [xedskipn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Twice         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Several times | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> More often    | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused       | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know    | [9] |            |

**A8. In the past year, have you been suspended or expelled from school?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xedsusex] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |



**A9. How much do you worry about being bullied at school or on your way to or from school? Is it a lot, a bit or not at all?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A lot      | [1] | [xedbully] |
| <input type="radio"/> A bit      | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**A10. And how much do you worry about being bullied online? Is it a lot, a bit or not at all?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Online bullying is the use of the internet to deliberately and repeatedly harm or harass someone.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> A lot      | [1] | [xedbulon] |
| <input type="radio"/> A bit      | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**Go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP**

**A11. In which country did you complete your last year of school?**

- |  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia                                    | [1101] | [xedclyn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany                                      | [2304] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece                                       | [3207] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong                                    | [6102] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)   | [2201] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy  | [3104] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia                                     | [5203] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands                                  | [2308] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand                                  | [1201] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines                                  | [5204] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom                               | [2100] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America                     | [8104] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam                                      | [5105] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)                       | [8888] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [9998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [9999] |           |

**IF A11 = 8888 go to A11(SPECIFY)  
ELSE go to A11a**

**A11(SPECIFY). In which country did you complete your last year of school?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- |                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

**A11a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK if last year of school completed in Australia**

- ☐ Completed in Australia (A11=1101) [1] [xedshaun]
- ☐ Completed overseas (A11 is asked and not 1101) [2]

IF A11a = 1 go to A12  
IF A11a = 2 go to A13

**A12. In which State or Territory did you complete that highest year of schooling?**

- ☐ NSW [1] [xedshsn]
- ☐ Vic [2]
- ☐ Qld [3]
- ☐ SA [4]
- ☐ WA [5]
- ☐ Tas [6]
- ☐ NT [7]
- ☐ ACT [8]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

**A13. [IF A1=1 : Have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? / ELSE IF A1>=7 & A1<=12 : Since leaving school as a child, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? /ELSE IF A1>=13 & A1<=19 : Since leaving school as a teenager, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification? / ELSE Since leaving school, have you ever enrolled in a course of study to obtain a trade certificate, diploma, degree or other educational qualification?]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include hobby or recreation courses*

- ☐ Yes [1] [xedqenrn]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF A13 = 1 go to A14a  
ELSE go to A27a

**A14a.** [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 1, [IF A1=1: what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=7 to 12: since leaving school as a child what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=13 to 19: since leaving school as a teenager what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE since leaving school what qualifications have you completed]** / ELSE [IF A1=1: **What qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=7 to 12: **Since leaving school as a child what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE IF A1=13 to 19: **Since leaving school as a teenager what qualifications have you completed? / ELSE Since leaving school what qualifications have you completed?******

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Prompt for number of each *type* of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.

*MULTI RESP*

		<i>Obtained</i>	<i>Number</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	Secondary school qual. - lower level	[600] [xedqosl]	[xedqns]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Secondary school qual. - highest level	[611] [xedqosh]	[xedqns]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Nursing qualification	[001] [xedqonq]	[xedqnnq]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Teaching qualification	[002] [xedqotq]	[xedqntq]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Trade certificate or apprenticeship	[514] [xedqota]	[xedqnta]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Technicians cert. / Advanced certificate	[511] [xedqotc]	[xedqntc]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other certificate - level I	[524] [xedqoc1]	[xedqnc1]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other certificate - level II	[521] [xedqoc2]	[xedqnc2]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other certificate - level III	[598] [xedqoc3]	[xedqnc3]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other certificate - level IV	[599] [xedqoc4]	[xedqnc4]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other certificate - Don't know level	[500] [xedqocd]	[xedqncd]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Associate Diploma / Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[421] [xedqodp]	[xedqndp]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Associate Degree	[413] [xedqoad]	[xedqnad]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Undergraduate Diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent)	[411] [xedqoav]	[xedqnav]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Bachelor Degree but not Honours	[312] [xedqobd]	[xedqnb]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Honours Bachelor Degree	[311] [xedqohd]	[xedqnhd]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Graduate Certificate	[221] [xedqogc]	[xedqngc]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Postgraduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma	[211] [xedqogd]	[xedqngd]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Masters Degree	[120] [xedqoms]	[xedqnms]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Doctorate	[110] [xedqodc]	[xedqndc]
<input type="checkbox"/>	Other (specify)	[995] [xedqoos]	[xedqnos]
<input type="radio"/>	Did not complete qualification	[993] [xedqnone]	[xedqnos]
<input type="radio"/>	Still studying	[994] [xedqstdy]	
<input type="radio"/>	Refused	[998] [xedqorf]	
<input type="radio"/>	Don't know	[999] [xedqodk]	
	Diploma NFI		[xedqodn] [xedqndn]
	Level unknown	[000] [xedqoun]	[xedqnun]
	Not answered		[xedqona]

IF A14a = 995 go to A14ai  
 IF A14a = 993, 994, 998 or 999 go to A14b  
 ELSE go to A14aii

**A14ai. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?**

TITLE

- ☐ Title of course \_\_\_\_\_ [1]
- ☐ Refused title of course [98]
- ☐ Don't know title of course [99]

DESCRIPTION

- ☐ Description of course \_\_\_\_\_ [2]
- ☐ Refused description of course [98]
- ☐ Don't know description of course [99]

LENGTH

- ☐ Length of course (full-time equivalent) \_\_\_\_\_ [3]
- ☐ Refused length of course [98]
- ☐ Don't know length of course [99]

**A14aii. And how many of these qualifications [of each type] have you completed?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for number of each type of qualification completed. Do not include hobby or recreation courses.*

MULTI RESP

[DISPLAY GRID]

[A14a] | [A14ai] [Number of qualifications completed]

**A14b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A14a:**

- ☐ If code 001 selected (nursing qual.) [1] [xchknrs]
- ☐ Else [2]

IF A14b = 1 go to A14c

IF A14b = 2 go to A14d

**A14c. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 2, what / ELSE What] type of nursing qualification do you have?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE** using pre-coded list.]

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |       |             |
|---|-------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Enrolled Nurse   | [511] | [xednrssen] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Diploma / Diploma (2 years full-time or equivalent)              | [421] | [xednrstdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate Diploma / Advanced Diploma (3 years full-time or equivalent) | [411] | [xednrsav]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours  | [312] | [xednrxbd]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree  | [311] | [xednrshd]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Triple, Double Certificate Nurse / Registered Nurse, Sister                | [310] | [xednrstd]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postgraduate Diploma / Graduate Diploma                                    | [211] | [xednrsgd]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree   | [120] | [xednrsm]   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate  | [110] | [xednrsc]   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (if "other" course provide details on next screen)                   | [997] | [xednrso]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [998] | [xednrserf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [999] | [xednrsekd] |
| Other certificate – level III   |       | [xednrsc3]  |
| Other certificate – level IV  |       | [xednrsc4]  |

IF A14c = 997 go to A14ci ELSE go to A14d
--

**A14ci. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?**

**TITLE**

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course_____       | [1]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

**DESCRIPTION**

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course_____       | [2]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

**LENGTH**

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____ | [3]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course                     | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course                  | [99] |

**A14d. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A14a:**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 002 selected (teaching qual.) | [1] | [xchkktch] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else                                  | [2] |            |

IF A14d = 1 go to A14e ELSE go to A15
--

**A14e. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 3, what / ELSE What] type of teaching qualification is that?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> TPTC (Trained Primary Teaching Cert.)  | [421] | [xedtchtp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> TSTC (Trained Secondary Teaching Cert.) TITC (Trained Infants Teaching Cert.)                                      | [411] | [xedtchts] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Diploma / Diploma (1-2 years full-time or equivalent)  | [498] | [xedtchdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Undergraduate Diploma of Teaching (Dip T) (3 years full-time or equivalent)  | [499] | [xedtchav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours  | [312] | [xedtchbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree  | [311] | [xedtchhd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate   | [221] | [xedtchgc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Postgraduate Diploma, Graduate Diploma, Diploma of Education (Dip Ed) (after Bachelor Degree or Undergrad Diploma) | [211] | [xedtchgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree   | [120] | [xedtchms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate  | [110] | [xedtchdc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen)   | [997] | [xedtchos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [998] | [xedtchrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [999] | [xedtchdk] |

IF A14e = 997 go to A14ei  
ELSE go to A15

**A14ei. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what was the length of this course?**

**TITLE**

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course_____       | [1]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

**DESCRIPTION**

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course_____       | [2]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

**LENGTH**

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____ | [3]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course                     | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course                  | [99] |

**A15. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A14a:**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> If code 993 only selected | [1] | [xchknoq] |
| <input type="radio"/> If code 994 only selected | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Else proceed              | [3] |           |

IF A15 = 1 go to A21  
IF A15 = 2 go to A22  
IF A15 = 3 go to A16

**A16. In which country did you complete your highest qualification?**

*Qualifications completed by the respondent are: [A14a]*

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If two or more qualifications at the same level, ask for most recent.*

- |  |        |           |
|--|--------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australia                                    | [1101] | [xedcoqn] |
| <input type="radio"/> China (excludes Hong Kong, Macau and Taiwan) | [6101] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Germany                                      | [2304] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Greece                                       | [3207] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Hong Kong                                    | [6102] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Ireland / Eire (excludes Northern Ireland)   | [2201] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Italy  | [3104] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Malaysia                                     | [5203] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Netherlands                                  | [2308] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> New Zealand                                  | [1201] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Philippines                                  | [5204] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> United Kingdom                               | [2100] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> United States of America                     | [8104] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Vietnam                                      | [5105] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify)                       | [8888] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [9998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [9999] |           |

IF A16 = 8888 go to A16 (SPECIFY) ELSE go to A17
---

**A16 (SPECIFY). In which country did you complete your highest qualification?**

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- |                                  |        |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9999] |

**A17. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 4, at / ELSE At] what type of educational institution or organisation did you complete that qualification?**

[IF AA2i=3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If has more than one qualification at that level, obtain for most recently obtained qualification at that level.*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> University  | [1]  | [xedpsein] |
| <input type="radio"/> Teachers' college/College of Advanced Education                   | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Institute of Technology   | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Secondary school  | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Adult or community education centre                               | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Business college  | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Professional association or industry association                  | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Equipment and/or product manufacturer or supplier                 | [9]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other organisation – government (please specify) _____            | [10] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other organisation – private (please specify) _____               | [11] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |            |

IF A17 = 1 go to A18  
ELSE go to A20

**A18. AUTOFILLED: Check if qualification obtained in Australia**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Obtained in Australia (A16=1101)                            | [1] | [xedpsqck] |
| <input type="radio"/> Qualification obtained overseas (A16 is asked and not 1101) | [2] |            |

IF A18 = 1 go to A19  
IF A18 = 2 go to A20



**A19. Which university did you obtain the qualification from?**

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australian Catholic University  | [1]  | [xedpsqu2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Australian National University  | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Avondale University   | [41] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Bond University   | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Central Queensland University (University of Central Queensland, CQ University) | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Charles Darwin University (Northern Territory University)                       | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Charles Sturt University  | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Curtin University   | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Deakin University   | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Edith Cowan University  | [9]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Federation University (University of Ballarat)                                  | [10] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Flinders University   | [11] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Griffith University   | [12] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> James Cook University   | [13] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> La Trobe University   | [14] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Macquarie University  | [15] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Monash University   | [16] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Murdoch University  | [17] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Queensland University of Technology   | [18] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> RMIT University (Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology)                       | [19] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Southern Cross University   | [20] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Swinburne University of Technology  | [21] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Torrens University  | [22] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Adelaide  | [23] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Canberra  | [24] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Divinity  | [42] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Melbourne   | [25] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of New England   | [26] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of New South Wales   | [27] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Newcastle   | [28] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Notre Dame Australia  | [29] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Queensland  | [30] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of South Australia   | [31] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Southern Queensland   | [32] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Sydney  | [33] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Tasmania  | [34] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Technology Sydney   | [35] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of the Sunshine Coast  | [36] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Western Australia   | [37] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Wollongong  | [38] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Victoria University (Victoria University of Technology)                         | [39] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Western Sydney University (University of Western Sydney)                        | [40] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____  | [95] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |            |

**A20. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 5 what / ELSE What] is the main field of study of that qualification?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using list and reference Interviewer Manual as necessary.**]

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Natural and physical sciences   | [1]  | [xedpsfdn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Information technology  | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Engineering and related technologies  | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Architecture and building   | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, environment and related studies  | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Medicine  | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Nursing   | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other health-related (e.g. Pharmacy, Dental studies, Rehabilitation therapies, Optical science, Veterinary studies)   | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Education   | [9]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Management and commerce (e.g. Accounting, Business, Sales and marketing, Banking and finance, Office studies)         | [10] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Law   | [11] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Society and culture (e.g. Economics, Political science, Social work, History, Psychology, Languages, Religion, Sport) | [12] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Creative arts   | [13] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Food, hospitality and personal services   | [14] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____  | [95] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |            |

**A21. Are you **currently** enrolled in a course of study for a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Do not include any hobby or recreational courses.*

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xedcqen] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF A21 = 1 go to A22 ELSE go to A27a
---

**A22. Are you studying this full-time or part-time?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Full-time student | [1] | [xedcqtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Part-time student | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused           | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know        | [9] |            |

**A23. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 6, what / ELSE What] is the qualification you are studying for?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Allow *MULTIPLE RESPONSE* if studying for more than one qualification

- |  |       |           |
|--|-------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - lower level                  | [600] | [xedcqsh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Secondary school qual. - highest level                | [611] | [xedcqsl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level I                                 | [524] | [xedcqc1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level II                                | [521] | [xedcqc2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level III                               | [514] | [xedcqc3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - level IV                                | [511] | [xedcqc4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Certificate - Don't know level                        | [500] | [xedcqcd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Diploma (2 yrs full-time or equivalent)               | [421] | [xedcqdp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Associate Degree                                      | [413] | [xedcqad] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Diploma (3 yrs full-time or equivalent)      | [411] | [xedcqav] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor Degree but not Honours                       | [312] | [xedqcbd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Honours Bachelor Degree                               | [311] | [xedcqhd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Certificate                                  | [221] | [xedcqgc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate Diploma                                      | [211] | [xedcqgd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Masters Degree  | [120] | [xedcqms] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate   | [110] | [xedcqdc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (if "other" course provide details in next screen) | [997] | [xedcqos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [998] | [xedcqrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [999] | [xedcqdk] |
| <br>Diploma NFI  |       | [xedcqdn] |
| Level unknown  | [000] | [xedcqun] |

IF A23 = 997 go to A23i  
ELSE go to A24

**A23i. Could you tell me the title and give a description of your other course? And what is the length of this course?**

TITLE

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Title of course_____       | [1]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title of course    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title of course | [99] |

DESCRIPTION

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Description of course_____       | [2]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused description of course    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know description of course | [99] |

LENGTH

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Length of course (full-time equivalent)_____ | [3]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused length of course                     | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know length of course                  | [99] |

**A24. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 7, at / ELSE At] what type of educational institution or organisation are you currently enrolled?**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

- |   |      |           |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> University  | [1]  | [xedceei] |
| <input type="radio"/> Technical college/TAFE/College of Technical and Further Education | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Secondary school  | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Adult or community education centre                               | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Business college  | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Professional association or industry association                  | [6]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Equipment and/or product manufacturer or supplier                 | [7]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other organisation – government (please specify) _____            | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other organisation – private (please specify) _____               | [9]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |           |

IF A24 = 1 go to A25 ELSE go to A26
--

**A25. Which university are you enrolled at?**

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Australian Catholic University  | [1]  | [xedceun2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Australian National University  | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Avondale University   | [41] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Bond University   | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Central Queensland University (University of Central Queensland, CQ University) | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Charles Darwin University (Northern Territory University)                       | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Charles Sturt University  | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Curtin University   | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Deakin University   | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Edith Cowan University  | [9]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Federation University (University of Ballarat)                                  | [10] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Flinders University   | [11] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Griffith University   | [12] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> James Cook University   | [13] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> La Trobe University   | [14] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Macquarie University  | [15] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Monash University   | [16] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Murdoch University  | [17] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Queensland University of Technology   | [18] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> RMIT University (Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology)                       | [19] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Southern Cross University   | [20] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Swinburne University of Technology  | [21] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Torrens University  | [22] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Adelaide  | [23] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Canberra  | [24] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Divinity  | [42] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Melbourne   | [25] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of New England   | [26] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of New South Wales   | [27] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Newcastle   | [28] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Notre Dame Australia  | [29] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Queensland  | [30] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of South Australia   | [31] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Southern Queensland   | [32] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Sydney  | [33] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Tasmania  | [34] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Technology Sydney   | [35] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of the Sunshine Coast  | [36] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Western Australia   | [37] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> University of Wollongong  | [38] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Victoria University (Victoria University of Technology)                         | [39] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Western Sydney University (University of Western Sydney)                        | [40] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____  | [95] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |            |

**A26. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD 8, what is the main field of study of the qualification you are studying for? / ELSE What is the main field of study of that qualification?]**

[IF AA2i = 3: **PROBE using list and reference Interviewer Manual as necessary**]

- |   |      |           |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Natural and physical sciences   | [1]  | [xedcefd] |
| <input type="radio"/> Information technology  | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Engineering and related technologies  | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Architecture and building   | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Agriculture, environment and related studies  | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Medicine  | [6]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Nursing   | [7]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other health-related (e.g., Pharmacy, Dental studies, Rehabilitation therapies, Optical science, Veterinary studies)  | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Education   | [9]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Management and commerce (e.g. Accounting, Business, Sales and marketing, Banking and finance, Office studies)         | [10] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Law   | [11] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Society and culture (e.g. Economics, Political science, Social work, History, Psychology, Languages, Religion, Sport) | [12] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Creative arts   | [13] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Food, hospitality and personal services   | [14] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____  | [95] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |           |

**A27a. How old were you when you left full-time education for the first time?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *It is important to get this accurately.*

[DISPLAY LIST]

[xehtseha]  
[xehtseyr]  
[xehtsemt]

- |  |      |
|--|------|
| <input type="radio"/> [6 – Current Age]  |      |
| <input type="radio"/> Never went to school   | [1]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Still in full-time education (currently studying, have not taken a gap between school and further education) | [2]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99] |

IF A27a = 2, 98 or 99 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP  
IF [Age]-A27a = 0 go to A27b  
ELSE go to A27c

**A27b. And how many month[s] has it been since you left full-time education (for the first time)?**

- |                                 |      |
|---------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1 month   | [1]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 months  | [2]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 3 months  | [3]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 months  | [4]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 months  | [5]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 6 months  | [6]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 7 months  | [7]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 8 months  | [8]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 9 months  | [9]  |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 months | [10] |
| <input type="radio"/> 11 months | [11] |

**A27c. This means it has been [IF Age-A27a=0: A27b.response / ELSE IF Age-A27a=1: [Age-A27a] year / ELSE [Age-A27a] years] since you left full-time education for the first time - is this correct?**

- |                           |     |
|---------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No  | [2] |

IF A27c = 2 to A27ci ELSE go to A28
--

**A27ci. AMEND PREVIOUS ANSWERS:** Please use the back button to amend previous answers, or select the button below to jump back to A1 ([A1] years old when respondent left school).

- |                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Jump back to A1 | [1] |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

**A28. [IF Age-A27a>1 & A1 NE 1: Now of these [Age-A27a] years, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /**

**ELSE IF Age-A27a>1 & A1=1: Now of the [Age-A27a] years since you turned 15, how many [years/months] in total have you spent ... /**

**ELSE IF Age-A27a=1 & A1 NE 1: Now of this year, how many months in total have you spent ... / ELSE IF Age-A27a=1 & A1 = 1: Now of this last year since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ... /**

**ELSE IF Age-A27a=0 & A27b > 1 & A1 NE 1: Now of these months, how many months in total have you spent ... /**

**ELSE IF Age-A27a=0 & A27b > 1 & A1 = 1: Now of these last [A27b] months since you turned 15, how many months in total have you spent ... /**

**ELSE Now for this last month, were you in paid work, unemployed and looking for work or neither working nor looking for work]**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Full years	OR Full months if less than 1 year		
CATEGORIES				
a. In paid work? (including both full or part-time work)			[1]	[xehtjbyr] [xehtjbmt]
b. Unemployed and looking for work? (you do not have to be receiving unemployment benefits to be classified as unemployed)			[2]	[xehtujyr] [xehtujmt]
c. Other (neither working nor looking for work)?			[3]	[xehtoyr] [xehtomt] [xehttot]
<input type="radio"/> Refused			[98]	
<input type="radio"/> Don't know			[99]	

**A29. AUTOFILLED: CHECK A28c: Is there any time recorded in the boxes at A28c?**

- ☐ Yes, time "neither working nor looking for work" at A28c
- [1] [xchka14c]
- ☐ No time "neither working nor looking for work" at A28c
- [2]

IF A29 = 1 go to A30

IF A29 = 2 go to SECTION A END TIMESTAMP



**A30.** [If AA2i = 1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD 9, what / ELSE What**] was your **main activity during** [IF A28 =3 & A28 year>1: **those years** / ELSE IF A28=3 & A28 year =1: **that year** / ELSE IF A28=3 & A28 month >1: **those months** / ELSE IF A28=3 & A28 month=1: **that month**] you spent neither working nor looking for work? [IF AA2i = 3: **Was it:** ]

[If AA2i = 3: **If ‘Other (specify)’ PROMPT: Please describe your current activity?**]

- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily inactive / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily inactive**] [1] [xehmacto]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**] [2]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying, that is went to school, TAFE or university**] [3]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Own disability or handicap / ELSE **Own disability or handicap**] [4]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Own illness or injury ELSE **Own illness or injury**] [5]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or disabled person**] [6]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel on holiday or leisure activities**] [7]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an unpaid voluntary job**] [8]
- ☐ [If AA2i = 1 or 2: Other activity /ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_ [98]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

AUTOFILLED: Section A End TIMESTAMP  
[ATimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to B1

## B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

AUTOFILLED: Section B Start TIMESTAMP  
[BTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

B1-B12 are used to construct:

[xesbrd] DV: Current labour force status - broad

- [1] Employed
- [2] Unemployed
- [3] Not in the labour force

[xesdtl]: DV: Current labour force status - detail

- [1] Employed FT
- [2] Employed PT
- [3] Unemployed, looking for FT work
- [4] Unemployed, looking for PT work
- [5] Not in the labour force, marginally attached
- [6] Not in the labour force, not marginally attached
- [7] Employed, but usual hours worked unknown

**B1. At any time at all during the last 7 days, did you do any work in a job, business or farm?**

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF B1 = 1 go to B3a  
ELSE go to B2

**B2. Did you have a job, business or farm, but did not work during the last 7 days because of holidays, sickness or any other reason (such as parental leave or on workers compensation)?**

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF B2 = 8 go to B2(CHECK)  
IF B2 = 2 go to D1  
ELSE go to B3a

**B2(CHECK).** Your response to these employment questions is very important as they determine which questions you will be asked next and impact the validity of the data. Remember your answers are completely confidential, so I'd like to ask you again ...

- ☐ Go back and re-ask employment questions (go back to B1/B2) [1]
- ☐ Employment questions asked twice and respondent still refused [2]

IF B2(CHECK) = 1 go to B1  
ELSE go to F1a

**B3a. [Do / did] you work ...**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in **more than one job**, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

- ☐ for an employer for wages or salary? [1]
- ☐ in your own business with employees? [2]
- ☐ in your own business with no employees? [3]
- ☐ without pay in a family business? [4]
- ☐ None of the above [9]
- ☐ Refused [98]

IF B3a = 1 go to B5  
IF B3a = 4 go to B12  
IF B3a = 9 or 98 go to B3b  
ELSE go to B4

**B3b. What then are your working arrangements?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent says they work in more than one job, code in respect of the job that they get the most pay from.*

- ☐ Receive payment in kind [5]
- ☐ Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- ☐ Job seeker requirements / Work for the Dole [7]
- ☐ For government in job creation / employment program [8]
- ☐ Refused [98]

IF B3b = 5 or 8 go to B5  
IF B3b = 6 or 7 go to D1  
IF B3b = 98 go to B5

#### B4. Is that business incorporated?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read out if queried.*

*An incorporated business:*

- *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
- *has “Incorporated”; “Limited”; “Proprietary Limited” or “no liability” in the name (abbreviated as “Ltd”, “Pty Ltd” or “N.L.”).*

*If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it’s unincorporated*

- |                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] |

IF B4 = 1 go to B5  
IF B4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B12

#### B5. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B1: Did respondent work in the last 7 days?

- |                                      |     |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (B1=1)     | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (B1=2)      | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused (B1=8) | [8] |

IF B5 = 1 go to B12  
IF B5 = 2 or 8 go to B6

#### B6. How long have you been away from work?

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full weeks <input style="width: 50px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/>  | [1] |
| OR  |     |
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of full months <input style="width: 50px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know, but less than 4 weeks   | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know, but 4 weeks or more   | [5] |

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please advise respondent that picking the options below will result in them being classified as away from work for less than 4 weeks*

- |                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [99] |

#### B7. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B6: Has respondent been away from work for 4 weeks or more?

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, away from work 4 weeks or more  | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, away from work less than 4 weeks | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused / Don’t know                 | [8] |

IF B7 = 2 go to B12  
ELSE go to B8

**B8. Were you on workers compensation during the last 7 days?**

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B8 = 2, 8 or 9 go to B10  
ELSE go to B9

**B9. Do you expect to return to work for your current employer?**

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B9 = 1 go to B12  
IF B9 = 2, 8 or 9 go to D1

**B10. Was the main reason for your absence from work during the last 4 weeks because you were on strike or were locked out?**

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B10 = 1 go to B12  
ELSE go to B11

**B11. Were you paid, or will you be paid, for any part of the last 4 weeks?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave payments funded by the employer. It does **not** include Paid Parental Leave (PPL) scheme payments, which are funded by the government.*

- ☐ Yes [1]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF B11 = 1 go to B12  
ELSE go to D1

**B12. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B3 and B4: Classify remaining respondents.**

- ☐ B3a = 1 or B3b = 5 or 8 [1] [xesempst]
- ☐ B4 = 1 [2]
- ☐ B4 = 2 or 8 (REF) or 9 (DK) or B3b = 98 (REF) [3]
- ☐ B3a = 4 [4]

AUTOFILLED: Section B End TIMESTAMP  
[BTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to C1a

## C. CURRENT EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section C Start TIMESTAMP  
[CTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**C1a. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you usually work in all your jobs?**

**IF HAS LOST JOB IN THE LAST 7 DAYS, SAY:** The questions in this section refer to the most recent job for which you received pay in the last 7 days.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes any work done at the workplace and at home.

Don't include time "on-call"; these are not considered usual working hours.

By "usually", we are referring here to the usual hours worked by the respondent in their current working situation.

- ☐ Hours per week  [1] [xjbhruw]
- ☐ Hours vary [997]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

IF C1a = 997 go to C1b  
ELSE go to C2

**C1b. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week do you work on average over a usual 4-week period in all your jobs?**

- ☐ Hours per week  [1] [xjbhrua]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

**C2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK - C1a / C1b: Hours usually worked per week.**

- ☐ C1a / b = 35 hours or more (works full-time) [1] [xchkhru]
- ☐ C1a / b = 34 hours or less (works part-time) [2]
- ☐ C1a = Ref/DK or C1a = Hours vary/C1b = Ref/DK [3]

IF C2 = 1 or 3 go to C4  
IF C2 = 2 go to C3

**C3. You have said that (currently) you usually work fewer than 35 hours per week. What is the **main** reason for your working part-time hours rather than full-time hours?**

- |  |          |            |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Own illness or disability  | [1]      | [xjbptrea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for children  | [2]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Caring for disabled or elderly relatives (not children)          | [3]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other personal or family responsibilities                        | [4]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Going to school, college, university, etc.                       | [5]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Could not find full-time work                                    | [6]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer part-time work  | [7]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Involved in voluntary work                                       | [8]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Attracted to pay premium attached to part-time / casual work     | [9]      |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Welfare payments or pension may be affected by working full-time | [10]     |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Getting business established                                     | [11]     |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer job & part-time hours are a requirement of the job        | [12]     |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____                                     | [98]     |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [97]     |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99]     |            |
| <br>COVID-19   | <br>[17] |            |

**C4. If you could choose the number of hours you work each week, **and taking into account how that would affect your income**, would you prefer to work ...**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> fewer hours than you do now?        | [1] | [xjbhrcpr] |
| <input type="radio"/> about the same hours as you do now? | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> or more hours than you do now?      | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                             | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                          | [9] |            |

IF C4 = 2, 8 or 9 go to C8a ELSE go to C5
--

**C5. In **total**, how many hours a week, on average, would you choose to work? Again, take into account how that would affect your income.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace **and** at home.*

*Prompt: If respondent indicates they would prefer not to work at all, emphasise that this also means they will receive no income from wages or salary.*

- |  |                      |       |           |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> TOTAL preferred hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbprhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                        |                      | [998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                     |                      | [999] |           |

**C6. AUTOFILLED: CHECK C4: Prefer to work more or less hours.**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 1 (prefers fewer hours) | [1] | [xjbpmfhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> C4 = 3 (prefers more hours)  | [2] |            |

IF C6 = 1 go to C8a IF C6 = 2 go to C7
---



**C7. Are you **available** to work more hours than you do now?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbawmhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**C8a. Do you currently have **more** than one job? That is, do you work for more than one employer? (Include any jobs from which you are away because of holidays, sickness, disability or some other reason.)**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Include only paid work.*

*The number of jobs does not refer to the number of clients or contracts.*

- |   |     |        |
|---|-----|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – have 2 or more jobs | [1] | [xjbn] |
| <input type="radio"/> No – only have 1 job      | [2] |        |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                   | [8] |        |

IF C1a !=0 and C8a = 1 go to C8b IF C1a = 0 go to C11 ELSE go to C9a
--

**C8b. I am now going to ask you some questions about your **main** job. That is, the job in which you usually get the most pay from each week. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week** do you **usually** work in your **main** job?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace **and** at home.*

*Don't include time "on-call"; these are **not** considered usual working hours.*

- |                                      |                      |       |            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbmhruw] |
| <input type="radio"/> Hours vary     |                      | [997] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused        |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know     |                      | [999] |            |

IF C8b = 997 go to C8c ELSE go to C9a
--

**C8c. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week** do you work **on average** over a usual 4-week period in your **main** job?**

- |                                      |                      |       |            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbmhrua] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused        |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know     |                      | [999] |            |

**C9a. On which days of the week do you usually work [IF C8a=1: in your main job / ELSE]?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Monday to Friday              | [1] | [xjbmday] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nine day fortnight            | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from week to week   | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Days vary from month to month | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other                         | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                       | [7] |           |

IF C9a = 1 or 7 go to C10

IF C9a = 2 go to C9d

IF C9a = 3 or 4 go to C9c

IF C9a = 8 go to C9b

**C9b. Enter days of the week usually worked.**

*MULTI RESP*

- |                                    |     |            |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Monday    | [1] | [xjbmday1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tuesday   | [2] | [xjbmday2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Wednesday | [3] | [xjbmday3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thursday  | [4] | [xjbmday4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Friday    | [5] | [xjbmday5] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Saturday  | [6] | [xjbmday6] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sunday    | [7] | [xjbmday7] |

IF C9b = 6 AND/OR 7, go to C9e  
ELSE go to C10

**C9c. How many days do you usually work in a 4-week period?**

**IF THEY SAY IT VARIES, ASK: What would it average out to?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a respondent says 7 days or less, confirm that this is the number of days usually worked over a 4-week period.*

- |   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Number of days (maximum 28 days) <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbmmth] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [999] |           |

**C9d. And do you usually work on weekends in this job?**

- |                               |      |          |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes     | [1]  | [xjbwwe] |
| <input type="radio"/> No      | [2]  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [98] |          |

IF C9d = 1 go to C9e  
ELSE go to C10

**C9e. And is that usually on a Saturday, on a Sunday, or on both days?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Saturday [IF C9b = 6 but not 7, autocode = 1] | [1] | [xjbwwweh] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sunday [IF C9b = 7 but not 6, autocode = 2]   | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Both [IF C9b = 6 AND 7, autocode = 3]         | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                       | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                    | [9] |            |

IF C9e = 1 go to C9f IF C9e = 2 go to C9g IF C9e = 3 go to C9f ELSE go to C10
--

**C9f. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Saturday (in your main job)?**

- |  |                      |       |            |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of hours | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbwwesa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             |                      | [999] |            |

IF C9e = 3 go to C9g ELSE go to C10
--

**C9g. On average, how many hours do you usually work on a Sunday (in your main job)?**

- |  |                      |       |            |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record number of hours | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbwwesu] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             |                      | [999] |            |

**C10. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C10, which of these / ELSE Which of the following] **best** describes your current work schedule in your [IF C8a=1 : main / ELSE] job? [IF AA2i=3: A regular daytime schedule? A regular evening shift? A regular night shift? A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights)? A split shift (two distinct periods each day)? On call? An irregular schedule? Or some other arrangement? / ELSE]**

[IF AA2i=3: **If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT:** Please describe your current work schedule?]

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> A regular daytime schedule                                 | [1]  | [xjbmsch] |
| <input type="radio"/> A regular evening shift                                    | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> A regular night shift                                      | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> A rotating shift (changes from days to evenings to nights) | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Split shift (two distinct periods each day)                | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> On call  | [6]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Irregular schedule   | [7]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____                               | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99] |           |

**C11. What kind of work do you do in this job? That is, what is your occupation called and what are the main tasks and duties you undertake in this job? Please describe fully.**

*(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)*

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

- ☐ Refused title [98]  
☐ Don't know title [99]

*(For example: recording accounts, frying fish and chips, operating plastic extruding machine.)*

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- ☐ Refused main tasks/duties [998]  
☐ Don't know main tasks/duties [999]

**C12. How long in total have you worked in your current occupation? Include time spent in this same occupation with previous employers or in previous businesses**

- ☐ If one year or more, record number of full years  [1] [xjboccha]  
OR [xjboccyr]  
☐ If less than one year, record number of full weeks  [3] [xjboccwkw]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

**C13. And how long have you worked [IF B12=1: for your current employer / ELSE in your current business]?**

- ☐ If one year or more, record number of full years  [1] [xjbemlha]  
OR [xjbemlyr]  
☐ If less than one year, record number of full weeks  [3] [xjbemlwkw]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

**C14. What main kind of industry, business or service is carried out by your [ IF B12=1 : employer / ELSE business]? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).**

[TEXT BOX]

- ☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

**C15.** [IF C8a=1 : In your **main** job, are / ELSE Are] any of your usual working hours worked **at your home** (that is, the address of your usual place of residence)?

- ☐ Yes [1] [xjbmh]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF C15 = 1 go to C16  
ELSE go to C19a

**C16.** Approximately how many hours each week do you **usually** work at home [IF C8a=1 : for your **main** job only / ELSE ]?

- ☐ Hours per week  [1] [xjbmhrhw]
- ☐ Hours vary [997]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

IF C16 = 997 go to C17  
ELSE go to C18

**C17.** How many hours **per week** do you work at home **on average** over a usual 4-week period [IF C8a=1 : for your **main** job only / ELSE ]?

- ☐ Hours per week  [1] [xjbmhrha]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

**C18.** Are the hours worked at home the result of a **formal** arrangement with your employer?

- ☐ Yes [1] [xjbmagh]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Not applicable - self-employed [IF B12 = 2 OR 3, C18 autocode = 7] [7]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

**C18a.** [IF C8 = 1: Still thinking about your **main** job / ELSE In a usual week, how many of your workdays are worked **entirely** at home?]

- ☐ Days per week  [1] [xjbmhdy]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF C8a =2 and C1a.hours = C16.hours go to C20a  
IF C8a =2 and C1b.hours = C17.hours go to C20a  
IF C8a =1 and C8b.hours = C16.hours go to C20a  
IF C8a =1 and C8c.hours = C17.hours go to C20a  
ELSE go to C19a

C19a-C19c are used to construct:

[xjbmlha]	DV: C19 Main job location of work varies
[xjbmlpc]	DV: C19 Main job location of work ASGS postal area (POA)
[xjbmlkm]	DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (kilometres)
[xjbmlkr]	DV: C19 Main job location distance between work and home ASGS postal area centroids (range)

**C19a. Now think about the workplaces you regularly travel to. [IF C8a=1 : Still thinking of your **main** job, in / ELSE In] what town, suburb or locality is the workplace you most frequently travel to?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the location of the depot.*

- |  |                      |     |
|--|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Suburb / Locality      | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No fixed place of work |                      | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Works only from home   |                      | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                |                      | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             |                      | [9] |

IF C19a = 1 go to C19b

IF C19a = 9 go to C19c

ELSE go to C20a

**C19b. And what is the postcode of this location?**

- |                                  |                      |     |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Postcode   | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [9] |

Now go to C20a

**C19c. Do you know the postcode of this location?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent usually travels to a depot to start work, write in the postcode of the depot location.*

- |   |                      |     |
|---|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes- enter postcode | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No                  |                      | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused             |                      | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know          |                      | [9] |

**C20a. Do you belong to a trade union?**

- |                                  |     |         |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbtu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |         |

IF C20a = 1 go to C21  
ELSE go to C20b

**C20b. Do you belong to any other union or employee association?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only include professional employee associations which serve the work related interests of the respondent. Do not include associations which only accord members professional status in their field.*

- |                                  |     |         |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |         |

**C21. AUTOFILLED: CHECK B12: Employee status. C21 MUST match B12.**

- |  |     |           |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employee [IF B12 =1]                 | [1] | [xchkb12] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employee of own business [IF B12 =2] | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Employer / Self-employed [IF B12 =3] | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Unpaid family worker [IF B12 =4]     | [4] |           |

IF C21 = 1 go to C22a  
IF C21 = 2 or 3 go to C28  
IF C21 = 4 go to C30

**Employees only**

**C22a. Does your employer provide you with paid holiday leave? [IF C8a=1: Again, we're talking about your **main** job. / ELSE]**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbmhl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

**C22b. Does your employer provide you with paid sick leave?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbmsl] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

**C23.** [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C23, which of these categories **best** describes your current contract of employment? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes your current contract of employment? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?]

[IF AA2i=3: **If ‘Other (specify)’ PROMPT:** Please describe the type of contract you are employed on?]

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a fixed-term contract        | [1]  | [xjbmcnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a casual basis               | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____             | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                  | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                               | [99] |           |

**C24.** [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Can you look at SHOWCARD C24 and tell me which category **best** describes how **your pay** is currently set? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes how **your pay** is currently set? Is it a collective or enterprise agreement? An individual agreement or contract? A combination of a collective or enterprise agreement and an individual agreement? Or are you paid **exactly** the Award rate? Or is your pay set by some other arrangement?]

[IF AA2i = 3: **If ‘Other (specify)’ PROMPT:** Please describe how your pay is set?]

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Collective (enterprise) agreement   | [1] | [xjbmpays] |
| <input type="radio"/> Individual agreement (or contract)  | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Combination of collective / enterprise agreement and individual agreement | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Paid <b>exactly</b> the Award rate  | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____  | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |            |

**I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months.**

**C25.** What do you think is the per cent chance that you will leave your job voluntarily (that is, quit or retire) during the next 12 months?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- |   |       |            |
|---|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record % <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbmplej] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not currently working         | [999] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                       | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                    | [996] |            |

IF C25 = 999 go to C28 ELSE go to C26
--



**C26. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will lose your job during the next 12 months? (That is, get retrenched or fired or not have your contract renewed.)**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- |                                  |                      |       |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record %   | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbmploj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [996] |            |

**C27. If you were to lose your job during the next 12 months, what is the per cent chance that the job you eventually find and accept would be at least as good as your current job, in terms of wages and benefits?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: 0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty).

- |  |                      |       |           |
|--|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record %                   | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjbmpgj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Would not seek another job |                      | [997] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                    |                      | [998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                 |                      | [996] |           |

### All employed persons (inc. self-employed)

**C28. Would you describe yourself as an independent contractor or freelance worker?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Read out if queried.

*An independent contractor or freelance worker:*

- usually issues invoices (including tax invoices) to bill clients for the work that they do for them
- usually earns income from using their skills and effort, not just from owning the business
- usually does not spend most of their work time dealing with administrative tasks and paperwork for their business
- may be able to negotiate the terms of their work contract
- may perform work for more than one client
- may subcontract work to another person or business

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbindc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

**C29. Are you employed through a labour-hire firm or temporary employment agency? That is, the agency pays your wage?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbmlh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

**C30. As part of your job, do you normally supervise the work of other employees?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbmsvrs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**C31.** [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD C31, which one of these categories **best** describes your [IF B12=1: employer / ELSE business]? / ELSE Which of the following **best** describes your [IF B12=1: employer / ELSE business]?]

[IF AA2i = 3: Is it a private sector "for profit" organisation? A private sector "not-for-profit" organisation? A Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority? Some other government organisation, such as a public service department, a local council, school or university? Or some other business?

**If 'some other business', PROMPT:** Is it a commercial or non-commercial business? What sort of business is it?]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For the Other (specify) options, please select the radio button first and then enter the text in the box provided.*

- |   |     |             |
|---|-----|-------------|
| <u>Commercial:</u>  |     | [xjbmmmply] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1. Private sector "for profit" organisation   | [1] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> 2. Government business enterprise or commercial statutory authority   | [2] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> 3. Other commercial (please specify) _____  | [3] |             |
| <u>Non-commercial:</u>  |     |             |
| <input type="radio"/> 4. Private sector "not-for-profit" organisation   | [4] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> 5. Other government organisation, such as a public service department, local councils, schools and universities | [5] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> 6. Other non-commercial (please specify) _____  | [6] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know [LAST RESORT ONLY]   | [9] |             |

**C32.** Approximately how many people work [IF B12=1: for your employer / ELSE in your business] at locations throughout Australia? Your best guess will do.

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

INTERVIEWER NOTES

- (i) *We are seeking the total number of employees, including part-time workers and casuals. Contractors should not be included.*
- (ii) *The answer should include the respondent.*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> One person (self)             | [1]  | [xjbmems2] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 to 4                        | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 to 9                        | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 to 19                      | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 20 to 99                      | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 100 to 499                    | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 500 to 999                    | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 1000 to 4999                  | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 5000 to 19,999                | [9]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 20,000 or more                | [10] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 20  | [11] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but fewer than 100 | [12] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know but 100 or more    | [13] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                       | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                    | [99] |            |

**C33. I now have some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with different aspects of your job.** [IF C8a=1: Again, I remind you that we are only interested here in your **main** job. / ELSE]

**If not currently employed, also read out:** These questions refer to the most recent job you were working in.

Please pick a number between 0 and 10, where 0 means you are “**totally dissatisfied**” and 10 means you are “**totally satisfied**”.

(The more satisfied you are, the higher the number you should pick. The less satisfied you are, the lower the number.)

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/Refused/Don’t know]

a. Your total pay? On a scale from 0 to 10, how satisfied are you with that?	[Please select from list]	[1]	[xjbmspay]
b. Your job security?	[Please select from list]	[2]	[xjbmssec]
c. The work itself (that is what you do at work)?	[Please select from list]	[3]	[xjbmswrk]
d. The hours you work?	[Please select from list]	[4]	[xjbmshrs]
e. The flexibility available to balance work and non-work commitments?	[Please select from list]	[5]	[xjbmsflx]
f. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your job?	[Please select from list]	[6]	[xjbmsall]

**C34. At any time in the last 4 weeks have you actually looked for a new job?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjbnewjs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] |            |

**C35. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> 44 years of age <b>OR YOUNGER</b> | [1] | [xrtage1] |
| <input type="radio"/> 45 years of age <b>OR OLDER</b>   | [2] |           |

IF C35 = 1 go to SECTION C END TIMESTAMP  
ELSE go to C36

**C36. At what age do you **expect** to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

- |  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter age (whole years) <input style="width: 60px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> | [1]   | [xrtiage1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Do not expect ever to retire   | [997] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know   | [999] |            |

AUTOFILLED: Section C End TIMESTAMP  
[CTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to E1

## D. PERSONS NOT IN PAID EMPLOYMENT

AUTOFILLED: Section D Start TIMESTAMP  
[DTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**D1. Now some questions on looking for work. At any time during the last 4 weeks have you looked for paid work?**

**PROBE for part-time or full-time.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Reassure people receiving social security payments that all information is confidential.*

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> No – have not looked for work in last 4 weeks | [1] | [xjsl4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – looked for full-time work only          | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – looked for part-time work only          | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes – looked for any work, FT or PT           | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                       | [8] |           |

IF D1 = 1 or 8 go to D9  
ELSE go to D2

## Job Seekers

**D2. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D2, at any time in the last 4 weeks have you done any of these things? / ELSE At any time in the last 4 weeks have you ...]**

[IF AA2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

### MULTI RESP

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work? / ELSE <b>Written, phoned or applied to an employer for work?</b> ]   | [1] | [xjsactwp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Had an interview with an employer for work? / ELSE <b>Had an interview with an employer for work?</b> ]   | [2] | [xjsacthi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Answered an advertisement for a job? / ELSE <b>Answered an advertisement for a job?</b> ]   | [3] | [xjsactaa] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards? / ELSE <b>Looked in newspapers, on the internet or checked notice boards?</b> ]                                     | [4] | [xjsactni] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker? / ELSE <b>Been registered with Centrelink as a job seeker?</b> ]   | [5] | [xjsactrc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency? / ELSE <b>Checked or registered with any employment services provider or employment agency?</b> ] | [6] | [xjsactea] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Taken steps to purchase or start your own business? / ELSE <b>Taken steps to purchase or start your own business?</b> ]   | [7] | [xjsactsb] |

**Have you done anything else to find a job?**

**PROBE and code below.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- |  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Advertised or tendered for work | [8]   | [xjsactat] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contacted friends / relatives   | [9]   | [xjsactfr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____    | [98]  | [xjsactos] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above                  | [97]  | [xjsnoact] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                            | [998] | [xjsactrf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                         | [999] | [xjsactdk] |
| Not answered   |       | [xjsactna] |

**D3a. When did you begin looking for work?**INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in the most recent episode of unemployment.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Day [1-31/RF/DK] | Month [Jan-Dec/RF/DK]

Year [(year @ 15yrs old) – current year]

[xjstha]

[xjstday][xjstmth]

[xjstyr]

Day		Month		Year	
<input type="radio"/>	[select day] [1-31]	<input type="radio"/>	[Jan-Dec] [1-12]	<input type="radio"/>	[Year]
<input type="radio"/>	Refused day [98]	<input type="radio"/>	Refused month [98]	<input type="radio"/>	Refused year [9998]
<input type="radio"/>	Don't know day [99]	<input type="radio"/>	Don't know month [98]	<input type="radio"/>	Don't know year [9999]

IF D3a = RF or DK go to D3b  
ELSE go to D4

**D3b. Can you tell me approximately how many weeks it has been since you started looking for work?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> | [1] | [xjstwks] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                      | [9] |           |

IF D3b = 8 or 9 go to D3c  
ELSE go to D4

**D3c. Can you give me an estimate of how many years ago you began looking for work?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than 1 year ago       | [1] | [xjstbrd1] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1 to less than 2 years ago | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 to less than 5 years ago | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 5 years or more            | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                 | [9] |            |

**D4. Approximately how many hours have you spent in job search activities during the last week?**

- |   |       |           |
|---|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjshjsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                      | [999] |           |

**D5a. If you had found a job, could you have started work last week?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjsavail] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF D5a = 2 go to D5b  
ELSE go to D5d

**D5b. What were the reasons you could not have started work last week?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Waiting to start a job | [1] | [xjsnarea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other                  | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             | [9] |            |

IF D5b = 1 go to D5c ELSE go to D5d
--

**D5c. Will you be starting work in the next 4 weeks?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjsn4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF D5c = 1 go to D8 ELSE go to D5d
---------------------------------------

**D5d. Could you start work in the next 4 weeks if work was available?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjsan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |



**D6. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D6, since / ELSE Since] you began looking for work [IF D3a=1 on [date] / ELSE IF D3b=1: [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1: less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3): between [D3c category] / ELSE IF D3c=4: more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9): ], have you had trouble getting a job for any of these reasons?**

[IF AA2i=3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Own ill health or disability / ELSE <b>Own ill health or disability</b> ]   | [1]  | [xjsreahd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Employers thought you were too young or too old / ELSE <b>Employers thought you were too young or too old</b> ]                 | [2]  | [xjsreayo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Hours were unsuitable / ELSE <b>Hours were unsuitable</b> ]   | [3]  | [xjsreahu] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Transport problems or it was too far to travel / ELSE <b>Transport problems or it was too far to travel</b> ]                   | [4]  | [xjsreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Did not have the required education, training or skills / ELSE <b>Did not have the required education, training or skills</b> ] | [5]  | [xjsrealt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Did not have enough work experience / ELSE <b>Did not have enough work experience</b> ]   | [6]  | [xjsreale] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Language difficulties / ELSE <b>Language difficulties</b> ]   | [7]  | [xjsreald] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: No jobs in line of work / ELSE <b>No jobs in line of work</b> ]   | [8]  | [xjsreanw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Too many applicants for the available jobs / ELSE <b>Too many applicants for the available jobs</b> ]                           | [9]  | [xjsreama] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Just no jobs at all / ELSE <b>Just no jobs at all</b> ]   | [10] | [xjsreanj] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Difficulties in finding child care / ELSE <b>Difficulties in finding child care</b> ]   | [11] | [xjsreafc] |

**What other difficulties have you had?**

**Probe and code below. Do not prompt.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The following codes are not listed on the showcard.*

- |  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discrimination against migrant / ethnic groups                      | [12]  | [xjsreadm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other family responsibilities ( <b>not</b> child care difficulties) | [13]  | [xjsreaof] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other difficulties (please specify) _____                           | [98]  | [xjsreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above  | [97]  | [xjsreano] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [998] | [xjsrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [999] | [xjsreadk] |
| Overqualified  | [15]  | [xjsreaoq] |
| Not answered   |       | [xjsreana] |

IF D6.size >1 go to D7  
ELSE go to D8

**D7. What is the **main** difficulty you have had in getting a job?**

[DISPLAY D6.categories]

[xjsmreas]

- |                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999] |

**D8. Since you began looking for work [IF D3a=1: on[date] / ELSE IF D3b=1: [D3b] weeks ago / ELSE IF D3c=1: less than 1 year ago / ELSE IF D3c in (2,3) : between [D3c category]/ ELSE IF D3c=4: more than 5 years ago / ELSE IF D3c in (8,9): ] how many job offers have you received?**

- ☐ Enter number of job offers  [1] [xjsnoffr]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

Now skip to D14

#### Have not looked for work in last 4 weeks

**D9. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD D9, which of these categories / ELSE Which of the following] **best** describes your main activity since you last worked or looked for work?**

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**

**If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT: Please describe this activity?]**

- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Retired / Voluntarily inactive / ELSE **Retired or Voluntarily inactive**] [1] [xnImact]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Home duties / Child care / ELSE **Home duties or Child care**] [2]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Study / Went to school, TAFE or university / ELSE **Studying, that is went to school, TAFE or university**] [3]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Own illness, injury or disability / ELSE **Own illness, injury or disability**] [4]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking after ill or disabled person / ELSE **Looking after ill or disabled person**] [5]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Travel / On holiday / Leisure activities / ELSE **Travel, on holiday or leisure activities**] [6]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Working in an unpaid voluntary job / ELSE **Working in an unpaid voluntary job**] [7]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other activity / ELSE **Other activity**] (please specify) [8]
- ☐ \_\_\_\_\_ [98]
- ☐ Refused [99]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

**D10. Even though you are not looking for work now, would you like a job? (Assume that suitable child care arrangements could be found.)**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xnlwantj]
- ☐ Maybe / It depends [2]
- ☐ No [3]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF D10 = 1 or 2 go to D11  
ELSE go to D18

**D11. What are all the reasons you have not been looking for work in the last 4 weeks?**  
**PROBE FULLY**

*MULTI RESP*

- |  |       |            |
|--|-------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Have a job to go to   | [1]   | [xnlreahj] |
| <u>Personal reasons:</u>   |       |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Own illness, injury or disability                               | [2]   | [xnlreaoi] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pregnancy / Parental leave                                      | [3]   | [xnlreapm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Studying / Returning to studies                                 | [4]   | [xnlreast] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Does not need to work   | [5]   | [xnlreann] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To give others a chance   | [6]   | [xnlreago] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Welfare payment / pension may be affected                       | [7]   | [xnlreawp] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moved house / Holidays  | [8]   | [xnlreamh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of transport   | [9]   | [xnlreatr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No time   | [10]  | [xnlreant] |
| <u>Child care reasons:</u>   |       |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Prefers to look after children                                  | [11]  | [xnlreapc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties in finding child care                              | [12]  | [xnlreafc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Waiting until youngest child starts pre-school / primary school | [13]  | [xnlreayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other child care reason   | [14]  | [xnlreaoc] |
| <u>Other family reasons:</u>   |       |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ill health of someone other than self / Other family reasons    | [15]  | [xnlreaho] |
| <u>Believes no work available or couldn't find work because:</u>                         |       |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Too young / Too old   | [16]  | [xnlreayo] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary training or qualifications                      | [17]  | [xnlrealt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Lacks necessary experience                                      | [18]  | [xnlreale] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with language / ethnic background                  | [19]  | [xnlreald] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulties with reading / writing                             | [20]  | [xnlrearw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available in line of work                               | [21]  | [xnlrealw] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available with suitable hours                           | [22]  | [xnlreash] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No jobs available at all  | [23]  | [xnlreaja] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> On a job-related training program                               | [24]  | [xnlreajt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <u>Other reasons</u> (please specify) _____                     | [98]  | [xnlreaos] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [998] | [xnlrearf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [999] | [xnlreadk] |
|  |       |            |
| Not interested   | [25]  | [xnlreani] |
| Taking a break / rest from working   | [26]  | [xnlreatb] |
| Do voluntary / unpaid work   | [27]  | [xnlreavw] |

IF D11.size >1 go to D12 ELSE go to D13
--

**D12. Which of these was the **main** reason you were not looking for work in the last 4 weeks?**

- |                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| [DISPLAY D11.categories]         | [xnlmreas] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [998]      |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [999]      |

**D13. If you were offered a suitable job (and suitable child care was available), could you start work in the next four weeks?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xnlan4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**All looking for work or wanting work**

**D14. Assuming work was available, what would be the **lowest wage per hour**, before any tax is taken out, that you would accept?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If asked, inform respondent to assume that they could choose to work as few or as many hours per week as they liked.*

- |   |                      |       |            |
|---|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record whole dollars (\$) | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjsminws] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                   |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                |                      | [999] |            |

IF D14 = 998 or 999 go to D16  
ELSE go to D15

**D15. If you were offered a job paying [D14.amount] dollars per hour, how many hours per week would you prefer to work in that job?**

- |  |                      |       |            |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjsminhr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                  |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know               |                      | [999] |            |

IF D15 = 998 go to D16  
ELSE go to D17

**D16. If you were offered a job, how many hours per week would you prefer to work?**

- |  |                      |       |            |
|--|----------------------|-------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hours per week preferred | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjsminhj] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                  |                      | [998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know               |                      | [999] |            |

**D17. I would like you to think about your employment prospects over the next 12 months. What do you think is the per cent chance that you will find a suitable job during the next 12 months? Choose the number from 0% to 100% that is closest to your answer.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *0% (i.e., no chance) - 100% (i.e., absolute certainty)*

- |                                  |                      |       |           |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record %   | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjpsuit] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [999] |           |

## Retirement

### D18. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- ☐ 44 years of age **OR YOUNGER** [1] [xrtagen]
- ☐ 45 years of age **OR OLDER** [2]

IF D18 = 1 go to D21  
ELSE go to D19

### D19. (Can I just check), have you retired (completely) from the workforce?

- ☐ Yes [1] [xrtcompn]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Never in workforce [3]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know / can't say [9]

IF D19 = 1 go to D20a  
IF D19 = 2 go to D20b  
IF D19 = 3 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP  
ELSE go to NPQ-D21

### D20a. In which year did you retire?

- ☐ Record year  [1] [xrtyrn]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

Now skip to D22a

### D20b. At what age do you **expect** to retire (completely) from the paid workforce?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If range provided, probe for single most likely age.*

- ☐ Enter age (whole years)  [1] [xrtiagen]
- ☐ Do not expect ever to retire [997]
- ☐ Refused [998]
- ☐ Don't know [999]

### NPQ-D21. AUTOFILLED: Hidden to autocode NPQ-D21

- ☐ Yes - have been in paid work [1] [xchkpw]
- ☐ No - have **never** been in paid work [2]
- ☐ Invalid or no response at A14a [3]

IF NPQ-D21 = 1 go to D22a  
IF NPQ-D21 = 2 go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP  
IF NPQ-D21 = 3 go to D21

**D21. Have you ever been in paid work?**

- ☐ Yes - have been in paid work [1]  
☐ No - have **never** been in paid work [2]

IF D21 = 1 go to D22a  
ELSE go to SECTION D END TIMESTAMP

**Work history of those not currently in paid work**

**D22a. How long is it since you last worked for pay, in any job or business for two weeks or more?**

- ☐ If **less than one year**, record number of full weeks  [10] [xujtsjha]  
ELSE RECORD BELOW: [xujwku]  
☐ At least 1 year, but not 2 [1] [xujyru]  
☐ At least 2 years, but not 3 [2]  
☐ At least 3 years, but not 4 [3]  
☐ At least 4 years, but not 5 [4]  
☐ At least 5 years, but not 6 [5]  
☐ 6-10 years [6]  
☐ 11-15 years [7]  
☐ 16-20 years [8]  
☐ 21 years or more [9]  
☐ Refused [98]  
☐ Don't know [99]

IF D22a in (10, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5) go to D22b  
ELSE go to D29

**D22b. I'm now going to ask you some questions about your **most recent** job.**

**Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours per week did you **usually** work in your most recent job?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes any work done at the workplace **and** at home. Don't include time 'on-call'; these are NOT considered usual working hours.*

- ☐ Hours per week  [1] [xujlhruw]  
☐ Hours varied [997]  
☐ Refused [998]  
☐ Don't know [999]

IF D22b = 997 go to D23  
ELSE go to D24

**D23. Including any paid or unpaid overtime, how many hours **per week** did you work **on average** over a usual 4-week period in your most recent job?**

- ☐ Hours per week  [1] [xujlhrua]  
☐ Refused [998]  
☐ Don't know [999]

**D24. What main kind of industry, business or service was carried out by your employer at the place at which you last worked? Describe fully (e.g., dairy farming, footwear manufacturing, clothing retail store).**

[TEXT BOX]

- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

**D25a. In that job, did you work ...**

- ☐ for an employer for wages or salary? [1] [xujljtyp]
- ☐ in your own business with employees? [2]
- ☐ in your own business with no employees? [3]
- ☐ without pay in a family business? [4]
- ☐ None of the above [97]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF D25a = 4 or 98 or 99 go to D27

IF D25a = 97 go to D25b

ELSE go to D26a

**D25b. What then were your working arrangements?**

- ☐ Received payment in kind [5] [xujljtyp]
- ☐ Unpaid voluntary worker [6]
- ☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_ [8]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF D25b = 8 go to D26a

ELSE go to D27

**D26a. How much were you paid in that job before tax or anything else was taken out?**

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1] [xujljwsa]
- ☐ Refused [999998]
- ☐ Don't know / Can't even estimate [999999]

IF D26a = 1 go to D26b

ELSE go to D27

**D26b. And what period does that cover?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hourly rate      | [1] | [xujljwsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Week             | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly rate | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks       | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month   | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Quarter          | [6] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year             | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know       | [9] |            |

**D27. Which of the following **best** describes your contract of employment for that job? Self-employed? Employed on a fixed-term contract? Employed on a casual basis? Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis? Or employed on some other type of contract?**

**If 'Other (specify)' PROMPT:** Please describe the type of contract you were employed on?

- |  |      |            |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Self-employed                            | [1]  | [xujljcnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a fixed-term contract        | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a casual basis               | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Employed on a permanent or ongoing basis | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____             | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                  | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                               | [99] |            |

**D28. For how long did you work for your last employer?**

- |   |      |                          |
|---|------|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> If less than one year, record number of full weeks <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xujljtha]<br>[xujljtwk] |
| OR  |      |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> If one year or more, record number of full years <input type="text"/>   | [2]  | [xujljtyr]               |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |                          |

**D29. What kind of work did you do in your last job? That is, what was your occupation called and what were the main tasks and duties you undertook in that job? Please describe fully.**

*(Obtain full title. Try to avoid one-word answers. For example: "shipping clerk", not just "clerk", "dairy farmer", not just "farmer", and "builder's labourer", not just "labourer".)*

[OCCUPATION TITLE]

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused title    | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know title | [9999] |

[MAIN TASKS / DUTIES]

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| <input type="radio"/> Refused tasks/duties    | [9998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know tasks/duties | [9999] |



**D30. What was the main reason you stopped working in that job?**

Employment Reasons:

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Job was temporary or seasonal  | [1] | [xujljrea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Holiday job  | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Got laid off / No work available / Retrenched / Made redundant / Employer went out of business / Dismissed, etc.   | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Not satisfied with job (e.g., unhappy with hours, pay, working conditions, boss, other workers)                    | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> To obtain a better job / Just wanted a change / To start a new business  | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Self-employed: Business closed down for economic reasons (went broke / liquidated / no work / not enough business) | [6] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Self-employed: Business closed down or sold for other reasons  | [7] |            |

Personal Reasons:

- |   |      |
|---|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Retired / Did not want to work any longer                     | [8]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Own sickness, disability or injury                            | [9]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Pregnancy / To have children                                  | [10] |
| <input type="radio"/> To stay at home to look after children, house or someone else | [11] |
| <input type="radio"/> Travel / Have a holiday                                       | [12] |
| <input type="radio"/> Returned to study / Started study / Needed more time to study | [13] |
| <input type="radio"/> Spouse / partner transferred                                  | [14] |
| <input type="radio"/> Too much travel time / Too far from public transport          | [15] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____                                  | [97] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |

AUTOFILLED: Section D End TIMESTAMP [DTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
--

Now go to E1(HIDDEN)
----------------------

## E. OTHER LABOUR MARKET ACTIVITY

AUTOFILLED: Section E Start TIMESTAMP  
[ETimeStart.getTimeStamp]

E1.(HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE:

- ☐ 66 years of age OR YOUNGER [1] [xeckage]  
☐ 67 years of age OR OLDER [2]

IF E1(HIDDEN) = 2 and D19 = 1 or 3 go to E5(HIDDEN)  
ELSE go to E1

### Digital Platform Work

E1. I now want you to think about the **past four weeks**.

During this time did you do any **work** that involved finding customers and receiving a payment for each task through a mobile app or website? Examples include Uber, Uber Eats, Airtasker and Freelancer, but there are many others.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Digital platforms most commonly provide work in the areas of:*

- Ride sharing (e.g., Uber, Ola, Didi, GoCatch, Lyft, Shebah)
- Food delivery (e.g., Uber Eats, Menulog, DoorDash)
- Home tasks / odd jobs (e.g., Airtasker, TaskRabbit)
- Professional business services (e.g., Freelancer, Upwork, Fiverr)
- Skilled trades (e.g., HiPages)
- Caring (e.g., Care.com, Careseekers, Mable).
- Pet care (e.g., Mad Paws).

- ☐ Yes [1] [xdwwrk]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF E1 = 1 go to E2  
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

**E2. And approximately how many hours did you spend on this sort of work during the past four weeks?**

- |   |                      |     |                       |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Total hours in last 4 weeks | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xdwhha]<br>[xdwh4wk] |
| OR  |                      |     |                       |
| <input type="radio"/> Average hours per week      | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [xdwhpwk]             |
| OR  |                      |     |                       |
| <input type="radio"/> Average hours per day       | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [xdwhpdy]             |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                     |                      | [8] |                       |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                  |                      | [9] |                       |

IF E2 = 3 go to E2b IF E2 = 2 go to E2i (Hidden) ELSE go to E3i
---

**E2b. How many days have you worked on this activity in the last four weeks?**

- |                                  |                      |      |            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Days       | <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xdwdl4wk] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [99] |            |

IF E2b = 98 or 99 go to E3i ELSE go to E2i (Hidden)
--

E2i (Hidden). Total hours spent during the past 4 weeks

- |  |                      |     |
|--|----------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> If answered hours last 4 weeks (E2=1) /<br>If answered per week (E2=2) multiply by 4 /<br>If answered per day (E2=3) multiply by E2b (1) | <input type="text"/> | [1] |
|--|----------------------|-----|

**E2(CONFIRM). That means you have spent [E2i(Hidden)] hours on this activity over the past 4 weeks.**

**Is this correct?**

- |                                  |     |
|----------------------------------|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |

IF E2(CONFIRM) = 2 go back to E2 ELSE go to E3i
--

E3i. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?

- ☐ Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) [1] [xdwcmtoj]
- ☐ No, has one job only (C8a=2) [2]
- ☐ Respondent did not answer C8a [3]

IF E3i = 1 go to E4a  
IF E3i = 2 go to E3  
ELSE go to E5(HIDDEN)

**E3. Now think about the job in which you are **currently** employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xdwcjo]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

Now go to E5(HIDDEN)

**E4a. Now think about the **main** job in which you are **currently** employed. Does it mainly involve providing services on demand where you find customers and receive a payment for each task through a mobile app or website?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xdwmjo]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

**E4b. And what about any of the other jobs you currently have? Do any of them mainly involve this sort of work?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xdwojo]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

### Work-related training

**E5(HIDDEN) AUTOFILLED: Check B12 and D19**

- ☐ Currently employed (response at B12) [1] [xchkjlyr]
- ☐ Not currently employed (no response at B12) [2]
- ☐ Never in workforce (D19=3) [3]

IF E5(HIDDEN) = 2 go to E5  
IF E5(HIDDEN) = 3 go to E14  
ELSE go to E6

**E5. CONFIRM:** Can I just check. Have you been employed in any job during the past 12 months?

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjtjblyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF E5 = 1 go to E6 ELSE go to E14
--------------------------------------

### Work-related training

**E6. During the past 12 months, have you taken part in any education or training schemes, as part of your employment?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: We are only interested in *structured* training courses the respondent has *received*. Do not include training they may have participated in as a trainer.

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjttrwrk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF E6 = 1 go to E7 ELSE go to E14
--------------------------------------

**E7. I would now like to ask you about *where* and *when* these training courses were conducted. Please answer yes or no to the following. Were any of these conducted ...**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: By "work time", we mean time for which the respondent is paid. This includes usual working hours as well as any paid overtime.

Receiving time off in lieu for attending training courses should be treated the same as being paid for those hours.

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. at your place of employment (or while on the job) during paid work time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xjttpewt]
b. at your place of employment, but in your own time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xjtpeot]
c. at some other place during paid work time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xjttopwt]
d. at some other place, but in your own time?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xjttopot]

**E8. In total, how many different training courses did you attend in the last 12 months?**

- |   |                      |      |           |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record no. of courses | <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xjttnum] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused               |                      | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know            |                      | [99] |           |

**E9. During the last 12 months, on how many days did you attend [IF E8.number=1 : that / ELSE IF E8.number>1 : these / ELSE these] training [IF E8.number=1 : course / ELSE IF E8.number>1 : courses / ELSE courses]? Please count part days as whole days.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent answers in weeks, convert answer to days (multiply by 5) and confirm with respondent.*

- |  |                      |       |             |
|--|----------------------|-------|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record no. of days | <input type="text"/> | [1]   | [xjttddays] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused            |                      | [998] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know         |                      | [999] |             |

**E10. [IF E9.number=1 : And how many hours **that day** did you spend on that course? / ELSE And on average, how many hours **each day** did you spend on those courses?] Please do not include breaks, lunch, or travel time.**

- |   |                      |      |           |
|---|----------------------|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Record no. of hours per day | <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xjtthrs] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                     |                      | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                  |                      | [99] |           |

**E11. Have you contributed towards the cost of any of this training? For example, by paying course fees; purchasing materials and books, paying for travel and accommodation while attending a training course; or taking unpaid time off to attend a training course.**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjttcrst] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**E12. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD E12, what were the aims of any of this training? / ELSE What were the aims of any of this training? Was it ...]**

*MULTI RESP*

- |  |      |             |
|--|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: To help you get started in your job / ELSE <b>To help you get started in your job?</b> ]   | [1]  | [xjtttrhgs] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: To improve your skills in your current job / ELSE <b>To improve your skills in your current job?</b> ]   | [2]  | [xjtttrisc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: To maintain professional status and/or meet occupational standards / ELSE <b>To maintain professional status and / or meet occupational standards?</b> ]                       | [3]  | [xjtttrmps] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: To prepare you for a job you might do in the future or to facilitate promotion / ELSE <b>To prepare you for a job you might do in the future or to facilitate promotion?</b> ] | [4]  | [xjtttrpfj] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: To develop your skills generally / ELSE <b>To develop your skills generally?</b> ]   | [5]  | [xjtttrdsg] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Because of health / safety concerns / ELSE <b>Because of health or safety concerns?</b> ]  | [6]  | [xjtttrhsc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other aims / ELSE <b>Did any of this training have any other aims? IF YES, ask: What were those aims?</b> ] (please specify) _____   | [8]  | [xjtttros]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [98] | [xjtttrrf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99] | [xjtttrdk]  |

**E13a. Did you acquire any new skills from any of this training?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xjtrnsk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF E13a = 1 go to E13b ELSE go to E14
--

**E13b. To what extent do you think you could use the new skills you have acquired from any of this training if you got a new job [IF B12 = 1, 2, 3, 4: with a different employer / ELSE]? Not at all? Only to a limited extent? To a moderate extent? To a great extent? Or to a very great extent?**

- |  |     |           |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all                   | [1] | [xjttuse] |
| <input type="radio"/> Only to a limited extent     | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> To a moderate extent         | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> To a great extent            | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> To a very great extent       | [5] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Did not learn any new skills | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                      | [7] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                   | [9] |           |

<b>Calendar</b>
-----------------

**E14. I am now going to go over your work and study activities again so I can record these on a calendar.**

*NOTES:*

*Record data for the period up to, and including, time of interview.*

*The 3 boxes for each month represent the start, middle and end of the month.*

*Holidays should **not** be treated as a break in the usual activity.*

**E14a. Since July [waveYear-1], have you been **enrolled** in school or any course of study?**

- |                                  |      |
|----------------------------------|------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1]  |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [98] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |

IF E14a = 1 go to E14a1 ELSE go to E14b
--

**E14a1. Was that full-time or part-time?**

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

- Full-time or part-time study is determined by enrolment status (not hours).
- Only record courses or study that lead to a qualification.

MULTI RESP

- |                                    |      |          |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Full-time | [1]  | [xcaeft] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Part-time | [2]  | [xcaept] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused      | [98] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99] |          |

IF E14a1 = 1 AND/OR 2 go to E14a2  
ELSE go to E14b



## E14a2. Fill in calendar for all time periods enrolled.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess. If they refuse, please use the '<<' button to select 'Refused' at E14a1.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date [July waveYear-1 – Current month & year] | E14a1.Response

	FULL-TIME	FULL-TIME	PART-TIME	PART-TIME
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

	FULL-TIME FROM	FULL-TIME TO	PART-TIME FROM	PART-TIME TO
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Full-time study [wcaeft01] to [wcaeft63]                      Number of periods FT [wcj01n]  
Part-time study [wcaept01] to [wcaept63]                      Number of periods PT [wcj02n]

**E14b. Since July [waveYear-1], how many different jobs (employers) have you had?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: For periods of *paid leave* (e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.

- ☐ Number of jobs  [1] [xcanjobs]  
☐ None [0]

**E14c. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed BUT looking for work?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xcaune]  
☐ No [2]

**E14d. At any time since July [waveYear-1], have you been **not** employed and **not** looking for work?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xcanlf]  
☐ No [2]

**E14b1. Please specify the period/s you**

[IF E14b.number>1: **worked in those jobs /**

ELSE IF E14b.number=1: **worked in the job /**

ELSE IF E14c=1: **were not employed, but looking for work /**

ELSE IF E14d=1: **were not employed and not looking for work / ]**

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

*Use "FROM" and "TO" Columns for each new job/employer*

*If the job began before early "July [ 'waveYear'-1], record the start date as early July [ 'waveYear'-1].*

*For periods of paid leave (e.g., long service, paid parental leave) record as employed.*

	Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	Not employed but looking for work FROM	Not employed but looking for work TO	Neither employed nor looking for work FROM	Neither employed nor looking for work TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

			Not employed but looking for work	Not employed but looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work	Neither employed nor looking for work
	Job [X] FROM	Job [X] TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Calendar Activity:	Job 01 to Job 12	[xcaj01] to [xcaj12]
Number of periods:	Job 01 to Job 12	[xcaj03n] to [xcaj14n]
Calendar period:	Job 01	[xcaj0101] to [xcaj0163]
Calendar period:	Job 02	[xcaj0201] to [xcaj0263]
Calendar period:	Job 03	[xcaj0301] to [xcaj0363]
Calendar period:	Job 04	[xcaj0401] to [xcaj0463]
Calendar period:	Job 05	[xcaj0501] to [xcaj0563]
Calendar period:	Job 06	[xcaj0601] to [xcaj0663]
Calendar period:	Job 07	[xcaj0701] to [xcaj0763]
Calendar period:	Job 08	[xcaj0801] to [xcaj0863]
Calendar period:	Job 09	[xcaj0901] to [xcaj0963]
Calendar period:	Job 10	[xcaj1001] to [xcaj1063]
Calendar period:	Job 11	[xcaj1101] to [xcaj1163]
Calendar period:	Job 12	[xcaj1201] to [xcaj1263]
Number of periods:	Not employed but looking for work	[xcaj15n]
Calendar period:	Not employed but looking for work	[xcaune01] to [xcaune63]
Number of periods:	Not employed nor looking for work	[xcaj16n]
Calendar period:	Not employed nor looking for work	[xcantf01] to [xcantf63]

### Leave from work

#### E15a. Thinking now just of the last 12 months, did you spend any time on workers compensation?

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xwcany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF E15a = 1 go to E15b ELSE go to E16
--

#### E15b. How many months, weeks or days during the last 12 months were you absent from work because you were on workers compensation?

- |                                  |                      |     |          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months     | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xwcaha] |
|                                  | OR                   |     | [xwcamt] |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks      | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [xwcawk] |
|                                  | OR                   |     |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Days       | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [xwcada] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [9] |          |

#### E15c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E15b

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E15b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks=52 OR Days = 365)                           | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E15b is less than one year (Months =1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E15b is refused or don't know  | [3] |

**E16. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14b: Has respondent had a job since July [waveYear -1]?**

- |                                       |     |           |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes             | [1] | [xaljbca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No              | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E14b    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E14b | [9] |           |

IF E16 = 1 and E15c !=1 go to E17a ELSE go to E22
--

**E17a. During the last 12 months, have you spent any time on **paid** annual (vacation) leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Public holidays are **not** to be counted as annual leave days.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xalpdany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF E17a = 1 go to E17b ELSE go to E18a
---

**E17b. How many **weeks** or **days** did you spend on paid annual leave?**

- |  |     |                        |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xalpdha]<br>[xalpdwk] |
| OR   |     |                        |
| <input type="radio"/> Days <input type="text"/>  | [2] | [xalpdda]              |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                    | [8] |                        |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                 | [9] |                        |

**E17c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E17b**

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> E17b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)                     | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> E17b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> E17b is refused or don't know                                   | [3] |

IF E17c = 2 or 3 go to E18a ELSE go to E22
---

**E18a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any **paid** sick leave? But please do not include any paid time off to care for someone else.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Taking leave to care for a family member is usually covered under Family or Carer's Leave, which we ask about in the next question.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xalskany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF E18a = 1 go to E18b ELSE go to E19a
---

**E18b. How many **weeks** or **days** did you spend on paid sick leave?**

- |  |     |                        |
|--|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xalskha]<br>[xalskwk] |
| OR   |     |                        |
| <input type="radio"/> Days <input type="text"/>  | [2] | [xalskda]              |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                    | [8] |                        |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                 | [9] |                        |

**E18c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E18b**

- |   |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| <input type="radio"/> E18b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365)                     | [1] |  |
| <input type="radio"/> E18b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) | [2] |  |
| <input type="radio"/> E18b is refused or don't know                                   | [3] |  |

IF E18c = 2 or 3 go to E19a ELSE go to E22
---

**E19a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any **paid** parental leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes parental leave paid for by the employer or by the Australian Government.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xalppany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF E19a = 1 go to E19b ELSE go to E20a
---

**E19b. How many weeks or days did you spend on paid parental leave?**

- ☐ Weeks  [1] [xalppha]  
OR  
☐ Days  [2] [xalppda]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

**E19c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E19b**

- ☐ E19b is one year (Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) [1]  
☐ E19b is less than one year (Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) [2]  
☐ E19b is refused or don't know [3]

IF E19c = 2 or 3 go to E20a  
ELSE go to E22

**E20a. During the last 12 months, have you taken any of the following other forms of paid leave?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes	No	Refused	Don't know	
a. Family or Carer's Leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xalopfl]
b. Long-service Leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xalopls]
c. Bereavement Leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xalopbl]
d. Any other type of paid leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xaloppl]

IF E20a.size>0 go to E20b  
ELSE go to E21a

**E20b. How many months, weeks or days did you spend on these types of paid leave during the last 12 months?**

- ☐ Months  [1] [xalopha]  
OR  
☐ Weeks  [2] [xalopwk]  
OR  
☐ Days  [3] [xalopda]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

**E20c. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E20b**

- ☐ E20b is one year (Months = 12 OR Weeks = 52 OR Days = 365) [1]  
☐ E20b is less than one year (Months = 1 to 11 OR Weeks = 1 to 51 OR Days = 1 to 364) [2]  
☐ E20b is refused or don't know [3]

IF E20c = 2 or 3 go to E21a  
ELSE go to E22



**E21a. During the last 12 months, apart from public holidays, have you missed work or taken any other time off for which you were **not** paid? (We are only interested in time-off when you were scheduled to be at work.)**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xalupany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF E21a = 1 go to E21b  
ELSE go to E22

**E21b. How many **months**, **weeks** or **days** did you take off?**

- |                                  |                      |     |                        |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Months     | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xalupha]<br>[xalupmt] |
| OR                               |                      |     |                        |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks      | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [xalupwk]              |
| OR                               |                      |     |                        |
| <input type="radio"/> Days       | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [xalupda]              |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [8] |                        |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [9] |                        |

**E22. AUTOFILLED: CHECK E14c: Has respondent been not employed BUT looking for work?**

- |                                       |     |          |
|---------------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes             | [1] | [xchkca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No              | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused E14c    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know E14c | [9] |          |

IF E22 = 1 go to E23  
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

## Job seeker requirements

**E23. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD E27, since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do any of the things listed? / ELSE Since July [waveYear-1], have you been required by Centrelink or an employment services provider to do or participate in any of the following?]**

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

### MULTI RESP

- |  |      |             |
|--|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Job search / ELSE <b>Job search?</b> ]   | [1]  | [xmoreqsr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Study / ELSE <b>Study?</b> ]   | [2]  | [xmoreqps]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Part-time paid work / ELSE <b>Part-time paid work?</b> ]   | [3]  | [xmoreqpw]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Voluntary unpaid work / ELSE <b>Voluntary unpaid work?</b> ]   | [4]  | [xmoreqvuv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Work for the Dole / ELSE <b>Work for the Dole?</b> ]   | [5]  | [xmoreqwd]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: National Work Experience Programme/ ELSE <b>National Work Experience Programme?</b> ]  | [6]  | [xmoreqwe]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Launch into Work program / ELSE <b>Launch into Work program?</b> ]   | [7]  | [xmoreqwp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Employability Skills Training / ELSE <b>Employability Skills Training?</b> ]   | [8]  | [xmoreqpe]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training / ELSE <b>Accredited language, literacy or numeracy training?</b> ]             | [9]  | [xmoreqla]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Community Development Program / ELSE <b>Community Development Program?</b> ]   | [10] | [xmoreqcd]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Defence Reserves / ELSE <b>Defence Reserves?</b> ]   | [11] | [xmoreqdf]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other government employment or training programmes / ELSE <b>Any other government employment or training programmes?</b> ]         | [12] | [xmoreqog]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Other non-government employment or training programmes / ELSE <b>Any other non-government employment or training programmes?</b> ] | [13] | [xmoreqng]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: Non-vocational interventions or assistance / ELSE <b>Non-vocational interventions or assistance?</b> ]                             | [14] | [xmoreqnj]  |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above  | [97] | [xmoreqno]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [98] | [xmoreqrf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99] | [xmoreqdk]  |

IF E23 = 97, 98 or 99 go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP  
ELSE go to E24

**E24. Are you currently still undertaking any of these activities?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xmocreql] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF E24 = 2, 8 or 9 go to E25  
ELSE go to SECTION E END TIMESTAMP

E25. When did you last do any of these activities?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[xmolha] [xmol3rd]  
[xmolmth] [xmolyr]

	Part of Month	Month on calendar	Year on calendar
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> Early [1] <input type="radio"/> Mid [2] <input type="radio"/> Late [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan - Dec] [1-12] <input type="radio"/> Refused month [98] <input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> [Select Year] [YEAR] <input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998] <input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]
<input type="radio"/>	Activities not done – was required to do them, but didn't actually do (97)		

AUTOFILLED: Section E End TIMESTAMP  
[ETimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to F1a

## F. INCOME

AUTOFILLED: Section F Start TIMESTAMP  
[FTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**F1a. I am now going to ask you some questions about your income. This is a very important part of this study. Your answers will assist in better understanding the way people live in Australia.**

**Remember that everything you tell me will remain confidential and NO information that would identify you will be used in any data analysis.**

**F1b. CONFIRM: Do you currently receive income from wages or salary?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xwschave]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF F1b = 1 go to F2  
ELSE go to F24

**F2. AUTOFILLED: Is respondent currently working in more than one job?**

- ☐ Yes, has more than one job (C8a=1) [1] [xwscmtoj]
- ☐ No, has one job only (C8a=2) [2]
- ☐ Respondent did not answer C8a [3]

**F3. For your [IF F2=1: main job / ELSE job] what was the total gross amount of your most recent pay before tax or anything else was taken out?**

**It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary, accept the annual amount.*

*Do not include employer superannuation contributions.*

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1] [xwscmga]
- ☐ Nil [999997]
- ☐ Refused [999998]
- ☐ Don't know [999999]

IF F3 = 1 go to F4c  
IF F3 = 999997 or 999998 go to F5a  
ELSE go to F4a

**F4a. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in this job is **after** tax is taken out?**

- |                               |     |           |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes     | [1] | [xwscmnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No      | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |           |

IF F4a = 2 or 8 go to F5b  
ELSE go to F4b

**F4b. What was the total amount of your most recent pay **after** tax was taken out?**

- |  |         |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]     | [xwscmna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil  | [99997] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [99998] |           |

**F4c. And what period does that cover?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week       | [1] | [xwscmcf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight  | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Month      | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Year       | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F4c = 4 go to F6  
ELSE go to F5a

**F5a. And is that amount your **usual** pay?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xwscmu] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF F5a = 1, 8 or 9 go to F6  
ELSE go to F5b

**F5b. How much do you **usually** receive each pay period?**

**IF VARIES:** Looking over the last month, on average how much would you have received each week or each fortnight?

- |  |          |            |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xwscmuga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil  | [999997] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |            |

IF F5b = 1 go to F5c  
ELSE go to F6

**F5c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [xwscmutx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax               | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                 | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know              | [9] |            |

**F5d. And what period does that cover?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week       | [1] | [xwscmuf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight  | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Month      | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Year       | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

**F6. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xsscmany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F6 = 1 go to F7  
IF F6 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F10  
ELSE go to F11

**F7. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?**

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |             |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation               | [1]  | [xsscmspr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle                | [2]  | [xsscmmvr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc.       | [3]  | [xsscmcrr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care                   | [4]  | [xsscmcrr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone                    | [5]  | [xsscmphr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing                      | [6]  | [xsscmmhr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills    | [7]  | [xsscmbllr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  | [xsscmmosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [98] | [xsscmmrf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [99] | [xsscmmrk]  |

IF F7 = 98 or 99 go to F9  
ELSE go to F8a

**START LOOP: F8a to F8b** (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

**F8a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F7.category(s)]?**

[IF F8=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F8b. / ELSE ]

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1]  
OR  
☐ Enter percentage (%)  [for superannuation only] [2]  
☐ Refused [999998]  
☐ Don't know [999999]

F7(1)\$ [xsscmspa]

F7(1)% [xsscmspp]

F7(2) [xsscommva]

F7(3) [xsscmcra]

F7(4) [xsscmcca]

F7(5) [xsscmpha]

F7(6) [xsscmhoa]

F7(7) [xsscmbla]

F7(8) [xsscmosa]

**IF F8a = 1 go to F8b  
ELSE go to END LOOP**

**F8b. And what period does that cover?**

- ☐ Week [1]  
☐ Fortnight [2]  
☐ Month [3]  
☐ Year [4]  
☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_ [5]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

F7(1) [xsscmspf]

F7(2) [xsscommvf]

F7(3) [xsscmcrf]

F7(4) [xsscmccf]

F7(5) [xsscmphf]

F7(6) [xsscmhof]

F7(7) [xsscmblf]

F7(8) [xsscosf]

**END LOOP: F8a to F8b  
If last selected item go to F9  
ELSE go to START LOOP**

**F9. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xsscmre]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

**IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F10  
ELSE go to F11**

**F10. Looking at SHOWCARD F10, [IF F6=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xnbcmay] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F10 = 1 go to F11  
ELSE go to F13

**F11. [IF AA2i = 1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer? / ELSE [IF F6=2: Does / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does] your employer provide you with any non-cash benefits, such as:]**

[IF AA2i = 1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others? / ELSE READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

[IF AA2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

**MULTI RESP**

- |   |      |             |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE <b>Rent free or subsidised housing</b> ]  | [1]  | [xnbcmhrr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE <b>Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls</b> ]                        | [2]  | [xnbcmphr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE <b>A motor vehicle for private use</b> ]   | [3]  | [xnbcmmvrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE <b>Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution</b> ] | [4]  | [xnbcmSpr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE <b>Computing equipment for private use</b> ]                                  | [5]  | [xnbcmCrr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE <b>Subsidised child care</b> ]  | [6]  | [xnbcmCcr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE <b>Car parking - where it would normally be paid for</b> ]                                  | [7]  | [xnbcmCpr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE <b>Shares</b> ]   | [8]  | [xnbcmshr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE <b>Low interest loans</b> ]   | [9]  | [xnbcmLir]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE <b>Or something else?</b> ] (please specify) _____   | [97] | [xnbcmOsr]  |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [IF AA2i = 3 only]  | [96] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] | [xnbcmrf]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] | [xnbcmdk]   |

IF AA2i =3 then do;

IF F11.size>=1; autofill F10 =1

IF F11 =96; autofill F10=2

IF F11 =98; autofill F10=8

IF F11 =99; autofill F10=9

IF F11 = 98 or 99 go to F13  
ELSE go to F12a



START LOOP: F12a to F12b (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

**F12a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F11.category(s)] provided by this employer?**

[F11=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F12b. / ]

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1]  
OR  
☐ Enter percentage (%)  [for superannuation only] [2]  
☐ Refused [999998]  
☐ Don't know [999999]

F11(1) [xnbcmhra]

F11(2) [xnbcmpha]

F11(3) [xnbcmmva]

F11(4)\$ [xnbcmspa]

F11(4)% [xnbcmspp]

F11(5) [xnbcmcra]

F11(6) [xnbcacca]

F11(7) [xnbcmcpa]

F11(8) [xnbcsha]

F11(9) [xnbcmlia]

F11(97) [xnbcmosa]

IF F12a = 1 go to F12b  
ELSE go to END LOOP

**F12b. And what period does that cover?**

- ☐ Week [1]  
☐ Fortnight [2]  
☐ Month [3]  
☐ Year [4]  
☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_ [7]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

F11(1) [xnbcmhrrf]

F11(2) [xnbcmphf]

F11(3) [xnbcmmvf]

F11(4) [xnbcmspf]

F11(5) [xnbcmcrrf]

F11(6) [xnbcmcclf]

F11(7) [xnbcmcprf]

F11(8) [xnbcmsmf]

F11(9) [xnbcmlif]

F11(97) [xnbcmosf]

END LOOP: F12a to F12b  
If last selected item go to F13  
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F13. AUTOFILLED: CHECK F2: Does respondent currently hold one job or more than one?**

- ☐ Has more than one job (F2=1) [1] [xchkf2]  
☐ Has only one job (F2=2) [2]  
☐ Respondent did not answer C8a (F2=3) [3]

IF F13 = 1 go to F14  
ELSE go to F24

**F14. Now I would like to ask you some questions about [your other job / all your other jobs together]. What was the total amount of your most recent gross pay before tax or anything else was taken out for [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

**It will help to answer this question if you can refer to your last pay-slip[s] from your [other] job[s].**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not know their last pay, but does know their annual salary in these jobs, accept the annual amount.*

*Do not include employer superannuation contributions.*

- |  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xwscoga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil  | [999997] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |           |

IF F14 = 1 go to F16b  
IF F14 = 999997 or 999998 go to F17a  
IF F14 = 999999 go to F15

**F15. Do you know what your income from wages and salaries in [your other job / all your other jobs] is after tax is taken out?**

- |                               |     |           |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes     | [1] | [xwsconk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No      | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |           |

IF F15 = 1 go to F16a  
ELSE go to F18

**F16a. What was the total amount of your most recent pay from [your other job / all your other jobs] after tax was taken out?**

- |  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xwscona] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil  | [999997] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |           |

**F16b. And what period does that cover?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week       | [1] | [xwscocf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight  | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Month      | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Year       | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F16b = 4 go to F18  
ELSE go to F17a

**F17a. Is that your usual pay from [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xwscou] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF F17a = 2 go to F17b ELSE go to F18
--

**F17b. How much do you usually receive each pay for [your other job / all your other jobs]?**

- |  |          |            |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xwscouga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Nil  | [999997] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |            |

IF F17b = 1 go to F17c ELSE go to F18
--

**F17c. And is that before tax or after tax is taken out?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Before tax is taken out | [1] | [xwscotx] |
| <input type="radio"/> After tax               | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                 | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know              | [9] |           |

**F17d. And what period does that cover?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week       | [1] | [xwscouf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight  | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Month      | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Year       | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

**F18. Do you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with your employer for this job / any of your employers for these jobs?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xsscoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F18 = 1 go to F19 IF F18 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a ELSE go to F22b
--

## F19. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |             |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation               | [1]  | [xsscosprr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle                | [2]  | [xsscomvr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc.       | [3]  | [xsscocrr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care                   | [4]  | [xsscoccr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone                    | [5]  | [xsscophr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing                      | [6]  | [xsscohor]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household / personal bills   | [7]  | [xsscoblrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  | [xsscoosr]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [98] | [xsscorf]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [99] | [xsscodbk]  |

IF F19 = 98 or 99 go to F21  
ELSE go to F20a

START LOOP: F20a to F20b (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

### F20a. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F19.category(s)]?

[IF F19=1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F20b. / ELSE ])

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/>                        | [1]      |
| OR  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) <input type="text"/> [for superannuation only] | [2]      |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [999999] |

F19(1)\$ [xsscospa]  
F19(3) [xsscocra]  
F19(6) [xsscohoa]

F19(1)% [xsscospa]  
F19(4) [xsscocca]  
F19(7) [xsscobla]

F19(2) [xsscomva]  
F19(5) [xsscophra]  
F19(8) [xsscoosa]

IF F20a = 1 go to F20b  
ELSE go to END LOOP

**F20b. And what period does that cover?**

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Week                  | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight             | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Month                 | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year                  | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (specify) _____ | [7] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused               | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know            | [9] |

F19(1) [xsscospf]

F19(2) [xsscomvf]

F19(3) [xsscocrf]

F19(4) [xsscoccf]

F19(5) [xsscophf]

F19(6) [xsscohof]

F19(7) [xsscoblif]

F19(8) [xsscoosf]

END LOOP: F20a to F20b  
If last selected item go to F21  
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F21. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xssscore] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F22a  
ELSE go to F22b

**F22a. Looking at SHOWCARD F10 [IF F18=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] does your employer for this job / do any of your employers in these jobs provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xnbcoany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F22a = 1 go to F22b  
ELSE go to F24

**F22b.** [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **What type of non-cash benefits do you receive from this employer / these employers? PROBE: Any others? / ELSE [IF F18=2: Does / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, does] your employer provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:**

[IF AA2i=3: READ OUT FULL LIST.]

[IF AA2i = 3: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution is a non-cash benefit.*]

**MULTI RESP**

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE <b>Rent free or subsidised housing</b> ]  | [1]  | [xnbcohrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE <b>Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls</b> ]                        | [2]  | [xnbcohpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE <b>A motor vehicle for private use</b> ]   | [3]  | [xnbcomvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE <b>Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.5% compulsory contribution</b> ] | [4]  | [xnbcospr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE <b>Computing equipment for private use</b> ]                                  | [5]  | [xnbccorr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE <b>Subsidised child care</b> ]  | [6]  | [xnbccocr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE <b>Car parking - where it would normally be paid for</b> ]                                  | [7]  | [xnbccopr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE <b>Shares</b> ]   | [8]  | [xnbcoshr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE <b>Low interest loans</b> ]   | [9]  | [xnbcolir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE <b>Or something else?</b> ] (please specify) _____   | [97] | [xnbcoosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [If AA2i =3 only]   | [96] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] | [xnbcorf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] | [xnbcodk]  |

IF AA2i=3 then do;

IF F22b.size>=1; autofill F22a =1

IF F22b =96; autofill F22a =2

IF F22b =98; autofill F22a =8

IF F22b =99; autofill F22a =9

IF F22b = 98 or 99 go to F24  
ELSE go to F23a

**START LOOP: F23a to F23b** (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

**F23a. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F22b.category(s)] provided by this employer / these employers?**

[IF F22=4: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If a percentage (%) is given, do not ask F23b. / ELSE* ]

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1]  
OR  
☐ Enter percentage (%)  [for superannuation only] [2]  
  
☐ Refused [999998]  
☐ Don't know [999999]

F22b(1) [xnbcohra]  
F22b(4)\$ [xnbcospa]  
F22b(6) [xnbcocca]  
F22b(9) [xnbcolia]

F22b(2) [xnbcopha]  
F22b(4)% [xnbcospp]  
F22b(7) [xnbcocpa]  
F22b(97) [xnbcoosa]

F22b(3) [xnbcomva]  
F22b(5) [xnbcocra]  
F22b(8) [xnbcohra]

**IF F23a = 1 go to F23b  
ELSE go to END LOOP**

**F23b. And what period does that cover?**

- ☐ Week [1]  
☐ Fortnight [2]  
☐ Month [3]  
☐ Year [4]  
☐ Other (specify) \_\_\_\_\_ [7]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

F22b(1) [xnbcohrf]  
F22b(4) [xnbcospf]  
F22b(7) [xnbcocpf]  
F22b(97) [xnbcoosf]

F22b(2) [xnbcophf]  
F22b(5) [xnbcocrf]  
F22b(8) [xnbcoshf]

F22b(3) [xnbcomvf]  
F22b(6) [xnbcoccf]  
F22b(9) [xnbcolif]

**END LOOP: F23a to F23b  
If last selected item go to F24  
ELSE go to START LOOP**

**F24. I would now like to ask you some questions about income received from government benefits, pensions or allowances.**

**F25. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM AGE**

- ☐ If aged 65 or more [1] [xnbage1]  
☐ Otherwise [3]

**IF F25 = 1 go to F26a  
ELSE go to F27**

**F26a. Do you **currently** receive the Age Pension from the Australian Federal Government?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xbncap] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF F26a = 1 go to F26b ELSE go to F27
--

**F26b. How much do you currently receive each fortnight?**

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xbncapa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [99] |           |

**F27. Excluding any Family Tax Benefit payment, do you currently receive any [IF F26a=1: **other** / ELSE] income from the government in the form of a benefit, pension or allowance?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *We are only interested here in payments from Australian governments.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xbncoth1] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F27 = 2 go to F31 ELSE go to F28
--



**F28. [IF AA2i=1 or 2 : Looking at SHOWCARD F28, do you **currently** receive any of these government pensions or allowances? (Which ones?) / ELSE Do you **currently** receive any of the following government pensions or allowances?]**

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE <b>JobSeeker Payment</b> ]   | [1]  | [xbncnws]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance- as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE <b>Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice</b> ]  | [2]  | [xbncyst]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance- as a job seeker/ ELSE <b>Youth Allowance as a job seeker</b> ]   | [3]  | [xbncyjs]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY Payment / ELSE <b>Austudy or ABSTUDY Payment</b> ]  | [4]  | [xbncsty]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink) / ELSE <b>Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink</b> ]   | [5]  | [xbncdsp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment (NOT Family Tax Benefit) / ELSE <b>Parenting Payment (NOT Family Tax Benefit)</b> ]   | [6]  | [xbncpnt]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE <b>Carer Payment</b> ]   | [7]  | [xbnccrp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE <b>Special Benefit</b> ]   | [8]  | [xbncsas]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by Dept of Veterans' Affairs) [exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB] / ELSE <b>Service Pension (paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs) (exclude superannuation, e.g., DFRDB)</b> ] | [9]  | [xbncsrv]  |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these   | [97] | [xbncnon1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] | [xbncrf]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] | [xbncdk1]  |
| Not answered  |      | [xbncna]   |

IF F28 = 97, 98 or 99 go to F30a  
ELSE go to F29a

**F29a. How much was the last [IF F28 include (5, 9): **pension** /ELSE IF F28 includes (5, 9) & F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8) : **pension / allowance**/ ELSE IF F28 include (1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8): **allowance** ] payment you received from [IF F28.size>1 : **these sources** /ELSE **this source**?**

- |   |      |          |
|---|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> | [1]  | [xbnca1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |          |

**F29b. And how many weeks did that payment cover?**

- |   |      |          |
|---|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter number of weeks <input style="width: 80px;" type="text"/> | [1]  | [xbncw1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] |          |

**F30a.** [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F30, do you **currently** receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? **PROBE:** Any others? / ELSE Do you **currently** receive any of these other pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance?]

[IF AA2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

*MULTI RESP*

- |                          |  |      |            |
|--------------------------|--|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE <b>Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?</b> ]  | [1]  | [xbncdva]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE <b>Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)?</b> ]  | [2]  | [xbnccra]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE <b>War Widow's or Widower's Pension, paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs?</b> ]  | [3]  | [xbncwar]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Paid Parental Leave / ELSE <b>Paid Parental Leave?</b> ]  | [4]  | [xbncppl]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Pensions or benefits paid by <b>overseas</b> governments / ELSE <b>Any pensions or benefits paid by overseas governments?</b> ]   | [5]  | [xbncosp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: <b>Any other</b> government pensions / benefits, excluding Superannuation, Family Tax Benefit payment/ ELSE <b>Any other government pensions or benefits, but excluding Superannuation and Family Tax Benefit payments?</b> ] (specify) _____ | [8]  | [xbncoth2] |
| <input type="radio"/>    | None of the above  | [7]  | [xbncnon2] |
| <input type="radio"/>    | Refused  | [98] | [xbncref]  |
| <input type="radio"/>    | Don't know   | [99] | [xbncdk2]  |
|                          | Mobility Allowance   |      | [xbncmob]  |
|                          | Bereavement Allowance  |      | [xbncbrv]  |
|                          | Other non-income support payments  |      | [xbncon]   |
|                          | Other allowances   |      | [xbncoal]  |
|                          | Double Orphan Pension  |      | [xbncdor]  |
|                          | Community Development Program  |      | [xbnccde]  |

IF F30a = 7, 98 or 99 go to F31  
ELSE go to F30b

**START LOOP: F30b to F30d** (Loop over for each item selected in F30a)

**F30b.** How much was the latest payment you received from the [F30a.category(s)]?

- |                       |                         |                      |          |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> | Enter amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1]      |
| <input type="radio"/> | Refused                 |                      | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> | Don't know              |                      | [999999] |

F30a(1) [xbncdvaa]

F30a(2) [xbnccraa]

F30a(3) [xbncwara]

F30a(4) [xbncppla]

F30a(5) [xbncospa]

F30a(8) [xbncotha]

Mobility Allowance  
[xbncmoba]

Bereavement Allowance  
[xbncbrva]

Other non-income support payments  
[xbncona]

Other allowances  
[xbncoala]

Double Orphan Pension  
[xbncdora]

Community Development Program  
[xbnccdea]

**F30c. How many weeks was that payment for?**

- ☐ Enter number of weeks  [1]  
☐ Refused [98]  
☐ Don't know [99]

F30a(1) [xbncdvaw]

F30a(2) [xbnccraw]

F30a(3) [xbncwarw]

F30a(4) [xbncpplw]

F30a(5) [xbncospw]

F30a(8) [xbncothw]

Mobility Allowance  
[xbncmobw]

Bereavement Allowance  
[xbncbrvw]

Other non-income support payments  
[xbnconw]

Other allowances  
[xbncoalw]

Double Orphan Pension  
[xbncdorw]

Community Development Program  
[xbnccdew]

IF F30a = 4 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c  
ELSE go to END LOOP

**AUTOFILLED: CHECK F1b and F30c:**

- ☐ F1b=1 and F30c (Paid Parental Leave) =weeks entered [1]  
☐ Else [2]

IF 1 go to F30d  
ELSE go to END LOOP

**F30d. Did you include the **Paid Parental Leave** payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xwscplre]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

END LOOP: F30b to F30d  
If last selected item go to F31  
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F31. I would now like to ask you a similar set of questions in relation to your income for the last financial year. This is the period covering 1st July [waveyear-1] to 30th June [waveyear]. This might seem repetitive but it's really important that we get this information, so please take your time working it out.**

**First, did you work for an employer for wages and salary at **any time** during the **last financial year**?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xwsfhave]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF F31 = 1 go to F32  
ELSE go to F42

**F32. Last financial year**, what was your total wage and salary income from **all** jobs **before** tax or anything else was deducted?

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

*Do not include income from businesses. This should be gathered at F44, rather than here.*

*Do not include employer superannuation contributions.*

- |   |                      |          |          |
|---|----------------------|----------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter <b>annual</b> amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xwsfga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                               |                      | [999998] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                            |                      | [999999] |          |

IF F32= 1 or 999998 go to F35  
ELSE go to F33

**F33. Do you know how much your income from wages and salaries was **after** tax was taken out?**

- |                               |     |          |
|-------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes     | [1] | [xwsfnk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No      | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused | [8] |          |

IF F33 = 1 go to F34  
ELSE go to F35

**F34. What was the total amount of your wage and salary income **last financial year** after tax was taken out?**

- |   |                      |      |          |
|---|----------------------|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter <b>annual</b> amount (whole \$) | <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xwsfna] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                               |                      | [98] |          |

**F35. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your employers?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee's own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xssfany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F35 = 1 go to F36  
IF F35 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i =1 or 2 go to F39  
ELSE go to F40

**F36. What salary sacrificed items did you receive? PROBE: Any others?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation               | [1]  | [xssfasp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle                | [2]  | [xssfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc.       | [3]  | [xssfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care                   | [4]  | [xssfaccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone                    | [5]  | [xssfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing                      | [6]  | [xssfahor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills    | [7]  | [xssfabl]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  | [xssfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [98] | [xssfarf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [99] | [xssfadk]  |

IF F36 = 98 or 99 go to F38  
ELSE go to F37

START LOOP: F37 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

**F37. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F36.category(s)]?**

*INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.*

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/>                 | [1]      |
| OR  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) <input type="text"/> [for superannuation only] | [2]      |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [999999] |

F36(1)\$ [xssfasp]

F36(1)% [xssfasp]

F36(2) [xssfamvr]

F36(3) [xssfaccr]

F36(4) [xssfaccr]

F36(5) [xssfaphr]

F36(6) [xssfahor]

F36(7) [xssfabl]

F36(8) [xssfaosr]

END LOOP: F37  
IF last selected item go to F38  
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F38. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income in this job / these jobs?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xssfare] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F39  
ELSE go to F40

**F39. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F35=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2024) is a non-cash benefit.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xnbfaany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F39=1 go to F40  
ELSE go to F42

**F40. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year? / ELSE [IF F35=2: Did / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did] any of your employers in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2024) is a non-cash benefit.*

**MULTI RESP**

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE <b>Rent free or subsidised housing</b> ]  | [1]  | [xnbfahrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE <b>Telephone and / or contribution to private telephone calls</b> ]                        | [2]  | [xnbfaphr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE <b>A motor vehicle for private use</b> ]   | [3]  | [xnbfamvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE <b>Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.0% compulsory contribution</b> ] | [4]  | [xnbfaspr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc./ ELSE <b>Computing equipment for private use</b> ]                                   | [5]  | [xnbfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE <b>Subsidised child care</b> ]  | [6]  | [xnbfacrr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE <b>Car parking - where it would normally be paid for</b> ]                                  | [7]  | [xnbfacpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE <b>Shares</b> ]   | [8]  | [xnbfashr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE <b>Low interest loans</b> ]   | [9]  | [xnbfalir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE <b>Or something else?</b> ] (please specify)_____  | [97] | [xnbfaosr] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [If AA2i = 3 only]  | [96] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] | [xnbfarf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] | [xnbfadk]  |

IF AA2i=3 then do:

IF F40.size>1; autofill F39=1

IF F40 =96; autofill F39=2

IF F40 =98; autofill F39=8

IF F40=99; autofill F39=9

IF F40 = 98 or 99 go to F42  
ELSE go to F41

**START LOOP: F41** (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

**F41. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F40.category(s)] received from your employer(s) in the last financial year?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1]  
OR  
☐ Enter percentage (%)  [for superannuation only] [2]  
☐ Refused [999998]  
☐ Don't know [999999]

F40(1) [xnbfahra]	F40(2) [xnbfapha]	F40(3) [xnbfamva]
F40(4)\$ [xnbfaspa]	F40(4)% [xnbfaspp]	F40(5) [xnbfacra]
F40(6) [xnbfacca]	F40(7) [xnbfacpa]	F40(8) [xnbfasha]
F40(9) [xnbfalia]	F40(97) [xnbfaosa]	

**END LOOP: F41**  
IF last selected item go to F42  
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F42. During the last financial year were you, at any time:  
working in your own business or farm; or  
a silent partner in a partnership; or  
a beneficiary of a trust (excluding those that are used just for investment purposes)?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xbifhave]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF F42 = 1 go to F43  
ELSE go to F56a

### F43. Were any of your businesses incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

Read out if queried:

*An incorporated business:*

- *has a registered business name with the Australian Securities and Investments Commission (ASIC); and*
- *has “Incorporated”; “Limited”; “Proprietary Limited” or “no liability” in the name (abbreviated as “Ltd”, “Pty Ltd” or “N.L.”).*

*If the above criteria are not met, the business is NOT incorporated – that is, it’s unincorporated*

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xbifinc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] |           |

IF F43 = 1 go to F44 ELSE go to F54a
---

### F44. Excluding dividends, in the last financial year, what was **your** total income from wages and salary from these incorporated businesses **before** income tax was deducted? Please **exclude** wages and salary already reported.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- |  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xbifiga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Recorded elsewhere                           | [999997] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know                                   | [999999] |           |

### F45. Last financial year, did you have a salary sacrifice arrangement with any of your incorporated businesses?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *A salary sacrifice arrangement exists where an employer purchases items for an employee out of the employee’s own (pre-tax) salary. It usually reduces the income tax payable by the employee compared with receiving the salary-sacrificed income as a cash payment.*

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xssfban] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don’t know | [9] |           |

IF F45 = 1 go to F46 IF F45 = 2 or 8 or 9 and AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F49 ELSE go to F50
--



**F46. What salary sacrificed items do you receive?**

**PROBE using pre-coded list.**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |             |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Superannuation               | [1]  | [xssfb spr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle                | [2]  | [xssfb mvr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Computer, tablet, etc.       | [3]  | [xssfb crr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Child care                   | [4]  | [xssfb ccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Telephone                    | [5]  | [xssfb phr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Housing                      | [6]  | [xssfb hor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Household /personal bills    | [7]  | [xssfb blr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  | [xssfb osr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [98] | [xssfb rf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [99] | [xssfb dk]  |

IF F46 = 98 or 99 go to F48  
ELSE go to F47

START LOOP: F47 (Loop over for each item salary sacrificed)

**F47. How much income do you salary sacrifice for [F46.category(s)]?**

*INTERVIEWER NOTE: Record annual amount.*

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter annual amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/>                 | [1]      |
| OR  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Enter percentage (%) <input type="text"/> [for superannuation only] | [2]      |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [999998] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [999999] |

F46(1)\$ [xssfb spa]

F46(1)% [xssfb spp]

F46(2) [xssfb mva]

F46(3) [xssfb cra]

F46(4) [xssfb cca]

F46(5) [xssfb pha]

F46(6) [xssfb hoa]

F46(7) [xssfb bla]

F46(8) [xssfb osa]

END LOOP: F47  
IF last selected item go to F48  
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F48. Did you include the amount of income you salary sacrifice as part of the amount you reported earlier for wage and salary income from these incorporated businesses?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xssfb re] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF AA2i = 1 or 2 go to F49  
ELSE go to F50

**F49. Looking at SHOWCARD F39, [IF F45=2: / ELSE apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement,] did any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as these?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2024) is a non-cash benefit.*

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xnbfbany] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F49 = 1 go to F50 ELSE go to F52
--

**F50. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: What type of non-cash benefits did you receive in the last financial year? / ELSE [IF F45=2: Did / ELSE Apart from the items provided to you under a salary sacrifice arrangement, did] any of your incorporated businesses in the last financial year provide you with non-cash benefits, such as:]**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *For superannuation, any employer contributions over and above the 11.0% compulsory contribution (the rate which applied during the year ended June 2024) is a non-cash benefit.*

**MULTI RESP**

- |   |      |             |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Housing rent / ELSE <b>Rent free or subsidised housing</b> ]  | [1]  | [xnbfbhrr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Telephone / ELSE <b>Telephone or contribution to private telephone calls</b> ]                              | [2]  | [xnbfbphr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Motor vehicle / ELSE <b>A motor vehicle for private use</b> ]   | [3]  | [xnbfbmvr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Superannuation / ELSE <b>Superannuation contribution over and above the 11.0% compulsory contribution</b> ] | [4]  | [xnbfb spr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Computer, tablet, etc. / ELSE <b>Computing equipment for private use</b> ]                                  | [5]  | [xnbfb crr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child care / ELSE <b>Subsidised child care</b> ]  | [6]  | [xnbfb ccr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Car park / ELSE <b>Car parking - where it would normally be paid for</b> ]                                  | [7]  | [xnbfb cpr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Shares / ELSE <b>Shares</b> ]   | [8]  | [xnbfb shr] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Low interest loans / ELSE <b>Low interest loans</b> ]   | [9]  | [xnbfb lir] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other / ELSE <b>Or something else?</b> ] (please specify) _____   | [97] | [xnbfbosr]  |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above [if AA2i=3 only]  | [96] |             |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] | [xnbfb r]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] | [xnbfbdk]   |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF F50.size>=1; autofill F49=1

IF F50 =96; autofill F49=2

IF F50 =98; autofill F49=8

IF F50=99; autofill F49=9

IF F50 = 98 or 99 go to F52 ELSE go to F51
---

**START LOOP: F51** (Loop over for each non-cash benefit item)

**F51. What is your estimate of the cash value of the [F50.category(s)] received from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Record annual amount.*

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1]  
OR  
☐ Enter percentage (%)  [for superannuation only] [2]  
☐ Refused [999998]  
☐ Don't know [999999]

F50(1) [xnbfbhra]

F50(4)\$ [xnbfbspa]

F50(6) [xnbfbcca]

F50(9) [xnbfbliia]

F50(2) [xnbfbpha]

F50(4)% [xnbfb spp]

F50(7) [xnbfbcpa]

F50(97) [xnbfbosa]

F50(3) [xnbfbmva]

F50(5) [xnbfb cra]

F50(8) [xnbfbsha]

**END LOOP: F51**

IF last selected item go to F52

ELSE go to START LOOP

**F52. In the last financial year, did you receive any dividends from your incorporated businesses?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This includes trusts from F42.*

- ☐ Yes [1] [xbifdiv]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF F52 = 1 go to F53

ELSE go to F54a

**F53. Including only your share, what was your total income from dividends from your incorporated businesses in the last financial year?**

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1] [xbifdiva]  
☐ Refused [999998]  
☐ Don't know [999999]

**F54a. In the last financial year, did **you** have any **unincorporated** businesses?**

NOTE: Respondents cannot answer NO to both F54a and F43. If they do, query.

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xbifuinc] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F54a = 1 go to F54b ELSE go to F56a
---

**F54b. What was **your** total share of profit or loss from your unincorporated businesses or farms before income tax but after deducting business expenses in the last financial year?**

- |  |          |           |
|--|----------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xbifuga] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |           |

IF F54b = 1 go to F55 ELSE go to F56a
--

**F55. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F54b a profit or loss?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Profit     | [1] | [xbifup] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss       | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [8] |          |

**F56a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F56, did you earn more than \$100 during the last financial year **in interest** from all of these sources combined?/ ELSE Did you earn more than \$100 in total during the last financial year **in interest** from banks, other financial institutions, bonds, debentures, cash management trusts, family or other private trust funds, or loans to other persons not in this household.]**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xoifint] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F56a = 1 go to F56b ELSE go to F57a
---

**F56b. How much did **you** earn from all of these sources combined? Please include only your share.**

- |   |          |            |
|---|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter full amount if over \$100 (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xoifinta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [999999] |            |

**F57a. During the last financial year did **you** receive any income in the form of royalties?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xoifroy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F57a = 1 go to F57b ELSE go to F58a
---

**F57b. What was the total amount of income you received from royalties? (Include only your share.)**

- |  |          |            |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xoifroya] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |            |

IF F57b = 1 go to F58a ELSE go to F57c
---

**F57c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from royalties? (Include only your share.) Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer.**

**Read out list until approximate value obtained.**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$100    | [1] | [xoifroyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$499     | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$999     | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more   | [6] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused            | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know         | [9] |            |

**F58a. During the last financial year did you receive any income or **dividends** from company shares, managed funds, or property trusts (both listed and unlisted)?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xoifdiv] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F58a = 1 go to F58b ELSE go to F59a
---

**F58b. What was the total amount of income you received from these investments?**  
**Include *only your share* from any joint investments.**

- |  |          |            |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xoifdiva] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |            |

IF F58b = 1 go to F59a ELSE go to F58c
---

**F58c. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from these investments? Again, include *only your share* from any joint investments. Please let me know when I reach the most appropriate answer**

**Read out list until approximate value obtained.**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than \$100    | [1] | [xoifdivr] |
| <input type="radio"/> \$100 to \$499     | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$500 to \$999     | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$4,999 | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more   | [6] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused            | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know         | [9] |            |

**F59a. During the last financial year, did you receive rent from any properties you owned or were buying?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude rent or board from another member of the household, but include income from lodgers.*

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xoifrnt] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F59a = 1 go to F59b ELSE go to F60
--

**F59b. What was the total amount of income you received from renting properties during the last financial year *after expenses were deducted*? Your share only. Please exclude rent already included in business income.**

- |  |          |            |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xoifrnta] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income)   | [999997] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |            |

IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount = 0 go to F59c IF F59b = 1 and F59b.amount ≠ 0 go to F59e IF F59b = 999997 go to F60 ELSE go to F59f
---

**F59c. Did you actually make a loss from renting properties during the last financial year, or did you break-even?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss       | [1] | [xoifeven] |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F59c = 1 go to F59d ELSE go to F60
--

**F59d. What was the total amount of that loss from renting properties?**

- |  |          |            |
|--|----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]      | [xoifloss] |
| <input type="radio"/> Already reported (part of business income)   | [999997] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [999999] |            |

IF F59d = 999998 or 999999 go to F59f ELSE go to F60
---

**F59e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: Is the amount recorded at F59b a profit or loss?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Profit     | [1] | [xoifrntp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss       | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Break-even | [3] |            |

Go to F60
-----------

**F59f. Would you be able to say which of the following categories best approximates the amount that you received from renting properties during the last financial year **after expenses were deducted**? Did you make a profit or loss of: less than \$1000; between \$1000 and \$5000; between \$5000 and \$10,000, or more than \$10,000?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of \$10,000 or more              | [1] | [xoifrntr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$5,000 and \$9,999   | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Loss of between \$1,000 and \$4,999   | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit or loss of less than \$1,000   | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$1,000 and \$4,999 | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of between \$5,000 and \$9,999 | [6] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Profit of \$10,000 or more            | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                               | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                            | [9] |            |

**F60. I am now going to ask you about your receipt of government pensions, benefits and allowances during the [displayFinancialYear] financial year.**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F60, during the last financial year, did you receive any of these **government pensions or allowances**? / ELSE During the last financial year, did you receive **any** government pensions or allowances? Examples here include the Age Pension, the JobSeeker Payment, Youth Allowance, the Disability Support Pension, and Parenting Payment.]

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xbnfhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF F60 = 1 go to F61a  
ELSE go to F62



**F61a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Which ones? / ELSE Did you receive ...]**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE**: Any others? (Do **not** include Family Tax Benefit)]

			<i>Pension Received</i>	<i>How Answered</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Age Pension (from Australian Gov't) / ELSE <b>Age Pension from Australian Government</b> ]	[1]	[xbnfap]	[xbnfaph]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: JobSeeker Payment / ELSE <b>JobSeeker Payment</b> ]	[2]	[xbfnfws]	[xbfnfnwsh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a full-time student (or Australian Apprentice) / ELSE <b>Youth Allowance as a full-time student or Australian Apprentice</b> ]	[3]	[xbnfyst]	[xbnfysth]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Youth Allowance - as a job seeker / ELSE <b>Youth Allowance as a job seeker</b> ]	[4]	[xbnfyjs]	[xbnfyjsh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Austudy / ABSTUDY / ELSE <b>Austudy or ABSTUDY</b> ]	[5]	[xbnfsty]	[xbnfstyh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Support Pension (paid by Centrelink)/ ELSE <b>Disability Support Pension paid by Centrelink</b> ]	[6]	[xbnfdsp]	[xbnfdsph]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Disability Pension (paid by DVA) / ELSE <b>Disability Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs</b> ]	[7]	[xbnfdva]	[xbnfdvah]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parenting Payment / ELSE <b>Parenting Payment (not including the Family Tax Benefit)</b> ]	[8]	[xbnfprt]	[xbnfprth]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Payment / ELSE <b>Carer Payment</b> ]	[9]	[xbnfcrp]	[xbnfcrph]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers) / ELSE <b>Carer Allowance (an income supplement to assist carers)</b> ]	[10]	[xbnfcra]	[xbnfcrah]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Special Benefit / ELSE <b>Special Benefit</b> ]	[11]	[xbnfsas]	[xbnfsash]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Service Pension (paid by DVA) (excl. superannuation) / ELSE <b>Service Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs (excl. superannuation)</b> ]	[12]	[xbnfsrv]	[xbnfsrvh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: War Widow's / Widower's Pension (paid by Dept. of Veteran's Affairs) / ELSE <b>War Widow's or Widower's Pension paid by the Department of Veterans' Affairs</b> ]	[13]	[xbnfwar]	[xbnfwarh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Paid Parental Leave / ELSE <b>Paid Parental Leave</b> ]	[14]	[xbnfppl]	[xbnfpplh]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: Pensions / benefits from <b>overseas</b> governments / ELSE <b>Pensions or benefits from overseas governments</b> ]	[15]	[xbnfosp]	[xbnfosph]
<input type="checkbox"/>	[IF AA2i=1 or 2: <b>Other government pensions / allowances /</b> ELSE <b>Did you receive any other government pensions or allowances?</b> If yes, ask: <b>Which ones?</b> ] (specify)_____	[97]	[xbnfoth]	[xbnfothh]
<input type="radio"/>	Refused	[98]	[xbnfref]	
<input type="radio"/>	Don't know	[99]		
	Wife pension or Widow Allowance		[xbnfwif]	[xbnfwifh]
	Partner Allowance		[xbnfprt]	[xbnfprth]
	Mobility Allowance		[xbnfmob]	[xbnfmobh]
	Bereavement Allowance		[xbnfbrv]	[xbnfbrvh]
	Other non-income support		[xbnfon]	[xbnfonh]
	Other allowances		[xbnfoal]	[xbnfoalh]
	Double Orphan Pension		[xbnfdor]	[xbnfdorh]
	Community Development Program		[xbnfcde]	[xbnfcdeh]

IF F61a = 98 or 99 go to F62  
ELSE go to F61b

START LOOP: F61b to F61e

(Loop over for each item selected in F61a)

**F61b. For how many weeks last financial year did you receive the [F61a.category(s)]?**

- ☐ No. of weeks received  [1]  
☐ Refused [98]  
☐ Don't know [99]

F61a(1) [xbnfapw]	F61a(2) [xbnfnwsw]	F61a(3) [xbnfystw]
F61a(4) [xbnfyjsw]	F61a(5) [xbnfstyw]	F61a(6) [xbnfdspw]
F61a(7) [xbnfdvaw]	F61a(8) [xbnfpntw]	F61a(9) [xbnfcrcpw]
F61a(10) [xbnfcraw]	F61a(11) [xbnfsasw]	F61a(12) [xbnfsrvw]
F61a(13) [xbnfwarw]	F61a(14) [xbnfpplw]	
F61a(15) [xbnfospw]	F61a(97) [xbnfothw]	

Wife Pension or Widow  
Allowance [xbnfwifw]  
Bereavement Allowance  
[xbnfbrrw]  
Double Orphan Pension  
[xbnfdorw]

Partner Allowance  
[xbnfprrw]  
Other non-income support  
payments [xbnfonw]  
Community Development  
Program [xbnfcdeu]

Mobility Allowance  
[xbnfmobw]  
Other allowances  
[xbnfoalw]

**F61c. Including only your share, how much did you receive in total income from the [F61a.category(s)] last financial year? Please include any lump sum advances you received.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If the respondent does not know the annual amount, select 'Don't know' to enter the fortnightly amount on the next screen.*

- ☐ Annual amount (whole \$)  [1]  
☐ Refused [99998]  
☐ Don't know [99999]

F61a(1) [xbnfapa]	F61a(2) [xbnfnwsa]	F61a(3) [xbnfysta]
F61a(4) [xbnfyjsa]	F61a(5) [xbnfstya]	F61a(6) [xbnfdspa]
F61a(7) [xbnfdvaa]	F61a(8) [xbnfpnta]	F61a(9) [xbnfcrcpa]
F61a(10) [xbnfcraa]	F61a(11) [xbnfsasa]	F61a(12) [xbnfsrva]
F61a(13) [xbnfwara]	F61a(14) [xbnfppla]	
F61a(15) [xbnfospa]	F61a(17) [xbnfotha]	

Wife Pension or Widow  
Allowance [xbnfwifa]  
Bereavement Allowance  
[xbnfbrra]  
Double Orphan Pension  
[xbnfdora]

Partner Allowance  
[xbnfprra]  
Other non-income support  
payments [xbnfona]  
Community Development  
Program [xbnfcdea]

Mobility Allowance  
[xbnfmoba]  
Other allowances  
[xbnfoala]

IF F61c = 99999 go to F61d

IF F61c = 1 or 99998 AND F61a = 14 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d

ELSE go to END LOOP

**F61d. What about the average received per fortnight from [F61a.category(s)]? Are you able to estimate what that amount was?**

- ☐ Average per fortnight (whole \$)  [1]  
☐ Refused [99998]  
☐ Don't know [99999]

F61a(1) [xbnfapf]	F61a(2) [xbnfnwsf]	F61a(3) [xbnfystf]
F61a(4) [xbnfyjsf]	F61a(5) [xbnfstyf]	F61a(6) [xbnfdspf]
F61a(7) [xbnfdvaf]	F61a(8) [xbnfpntf]	F61a(9) [xbnfcrcpf]
F61a(10) [xbnfcraf]	F61a(11) [xbnfsasf]	F61a(12) [xbnfsrvf]
F61a(13) [xbnfwarf]	F61a(14) [xbnfpplf]	
F61a(15) [xbnfospf]	F61a(17) [xbnfiothf]	

Wife Pension or Widow Allowance [xbnfwiff]	Partner Allowance [xbnfprrf]	Mobility Allowance [xbnfmobf]
Bereavement Allowance [xbnfbvrf]	Other non-income support payments [xbnfonf]	Other allowances [xbnfoalf]
Double Orphan Pension [xbnfdorf]	Community Development Program [xbnfcdef]	

IF F61d = 14 go to AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d  
ELSE go to END LOOP

AUTOFILLED: CHECK F31 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave)

- ☐ F31=1 and F61c/F61d (Paid Parental Leave) = Amount entered [1]  
☐ Else [2]

IF 1 go to F61e  
ELSE go to END LOOP

**F61e. Did you include the Paid Parental Leave payments in the wage and salary income you reported earlier?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xwsfplre]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

END LOOP: F61b to F61e  
IF last selected item go to F62  
ELSE go to START LOOP

**F62. AUTOFILLED: AGE ('age')**

- ☐ If aged under 40 [1] [xchkage2]  
☐ If age 40 or older [2]

IF F62 = 2 go to F63  
ELSE go to F69a

AUTOFILLED: F63 Start TIMESTAMP  
[F63TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**F63. During the last financial year, did you receive any **regular** payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions, such as allocated pensions?**

**Do **not** include any **irregular lump sum** payments.**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xoifrsp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F63 = 1 go to F64  
ELSE go to F65

**F64. How much did you receive in **regular** payments from superannuation, annuities or private pensions in the last financial year?**

- |  |           |            |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]       | [xoifrspa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [9999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [9999999] |            |

**F65. During the last financial year, did you receive any **irregular** superannuation **lump sum** payments?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xoifisp] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

If F65 = 1 go to F66  
ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

**F66. What was the total amount of all superannuation **lump sum** payments you received in the last financial year?**

- |  |           |            |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]       | [xoifispa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [9999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [9999999] |            |

**F67. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F67, what / ELSE What] did you do with these lump sum payments?**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE**: Any others? /ELSE **PROBE** using pre-coded list.]

*MULTI RESP*

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Rolled it over into another superannuation scheme                       | [1]  | [xoifiro] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Purchased an annuity  | [2]  | [xoifipa] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Invested or saved the the money elsewhere (e.g., shares, bank accounts) | [3]  | [xoifiie] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid off home / Paid for home improvements / Bought new home            | [4]  | [xoifihm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bought or paid off car / vehicle  | [5]  | [xoifimv] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cleared other outstanding debts   | [6]  | [xoifipd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Paid for a holiday  | [7]  | [xoifiho] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Assisted family members   | [8]  | [xoififm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify)_____   | [9]  | [xoifiot] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [98] | [xoifirf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99] | [xoifidk] |

IF F67 = 1 go to F68a  
 IF F67 = 2 go to F68b  
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c  
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

**F68a. What amount did you roll over or invest in another superannuation scheme?**

- |  |           |            |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]       | [xoifiroa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [9999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [9999999] |            |

IF F67 = 2 go to F68b  
 IF F67 = 3 go to F68c  
 ELSE go to F68c END TIMESTAMP

**F68b. What amount did you use to purchase an annuity?**

- |  |           |            |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]       | [xoifipaa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [9999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [9999999] |            |

IF F67 = 3 go to F68c  
 ELSE go to F68c SECTION F END TIMESTAMP

**F68c. How much did you invest or save elsewhere?**

- |  |           |            |
|--|-----------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]       | [xoifiiea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [9999998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [9999999] |            |

AUTOFILLED: F68c End TIMESTAMP  
 [F68cTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

**F69a.** [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD F69, during / ELSE During** the last financial year did **you** receive payments from any of [IF AA2i= 1 or 2: **these sources? / ELSE the following sources?**] **Include both lump sums and more regular payments but do not include any payments we have already recorded elsewhere.** [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Also, do not include Family Tax Benefit payments.**]

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?**]

**IF RESPONDENT LIVES WITH PARENTS, SAY:** Include any money you may receive as pocket money or as a regular allowance.

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Prompt for cash gifts.* ]

- |                          |   |      |            |
|--------------------------|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Life Insurance / ELSE <b>Life insurance?</b> ]   | [1]  | [xoifli]   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Child support / Maintenance / ELSE <b>Child support or Maintenance?</b> ]  | [2]  | [xoifcs]   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Workers compensation / Accident or sickness insurance / Personal accident claims / ELSE <b>Workers compensation, Accident or sickness insurance, or Personal accident claims?</b> ]                  | [3]  | [xoifwkc]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Redundancy and severance payments / ELSE <b>Redundancy and severance payments?</b> ]   | [4]  | [xoifrsv]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Inheritance / Bequests / ELSE <b>Inheritance or Bequests?</b> ]  | [5]  | [xoifinh]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Parents / ELSE <b>Parents?</b> ]   | [6]  | [xoifpnt]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported) / ELSE <b>Other persons not in this household (but excluding any income already reported)?</b> ]                     | [7]  | [xoifohh]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Any other source / ELSE <b>Did you receive payments from any other sources? Include cash gifts but do not include Family Tax Benefit payments. IF YES, ASK: What were those sources?</b> ] (specify) | [96] | [xoifoth]  |
| <hr/>                    |   |      |            |
| <input type="radio"/>    | None of the above   | [97] | [xoifnone] |
| <input type="radio"/>    | Refused   | [98] | [xoiforf]  |
| <input type="radio"/>    | Don't know  | [99] | [xoifodk]  |
|                          | Other regular private transfers   |      | [xoifpri]  |
|                          | Other irregular payments  |      | [xoifirr]  |
|                          | Other regular public payments   |      | [xoifpub]  |
|                          | Lump sum workers compensation   |      | [xoiflsw]  |

IF F69a = 97, 98 or 99 go to F70a ELSE go to F69b
--

START LOOP: F69b

(Loop over for each item selected in F69a)

**F69b. How much did you receive from [F69a.category(s)] during the last financial year?**

- ☐ Estimated value (whole \$)  [1]  
☐ Refused [999998]  
☐ Don't know [999999]

F69a(1) [xoiflia]

F69a(2) [xoifcsa]

F69a(3) [xoifwkca]

F69a(4) [xoifrsva]

F69a(5) [xoifinha]

F69a(6) [xoifpnta]

F69a(7) [xoifohha]

F69a(96) [xoifotha]

Other regular private transfers  
[xoifpria]

Other irregular payments  
[xoifirra]

Other regular public payments  
[xoifpuba]

Lump sum workers compensation  
[xoiflswa]

END LOOP: F69b

IF last selected item go to F70a

ELSE go to START LOOP

**F70a. During the last financial year, did you receive a non-cash inheritance? This includes an inheritance of property, motor vehicles, or anything else of value.**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xoifnci]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

If F70a = 1 go to F70b

ELSE go to F71a

**F70b. What was the total value of this non-cash inheritance? [IF F69a = 5: Do not include the cash inheritance amount you already told me about.] Your best guess will do.**

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1] [xoifncia]  
☐ Refused [99998]  
☐ Don't know [99999]

**F71a. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD F71, during/ ELSE During] the last financial year, did you receive any non-cash assistance from people outside your household, such as parents, other relatives or friends? [IF AA2i =3: And by non-cash assistance we mean providing or helping pay for things like housing, motor vehicles, holidays, appliances or computers, education, private health insurance, or company shares.]**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xoifnca]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF F71a = 1 go to F71b

ELSE go to F72

**F71b. What was the total value of this non-cash assistance? [IF F69a=6 or 7: Do not include the payments from parents or other people you have already told me about.] Your best guess will do.**

- |  |         |            |
|--|---------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]     | [woifncaa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [99998] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [99999] |            |

**F72. Were you covered by private patient hospital cover for the whole of the last financial year?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xphlfy] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

**F73. I'd now like to ask a few questions about credit cards for personal use. Do you have any credit cards, charge cards or store accounts? Do not include debit cards.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Cards that are linked directly to the account holder's savings are 'debit cards' and should not be recorded here.

If respondent uses a card for personal and business use, ask them to answer for their personal use only.

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xcrhave] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF F73 = 1 go to F74 ELSE go to SECTION F END TIMESTAMP
--

**F74. How often is the entire balance on all of your credit cards paid off each month? Is it: "Hardly ever or never"? "Not very often"? "About half of the time"? "Most months"? or "Always or almost always"?**

- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Hardly ever or never    | [1] | [xcrpay] |
| <input type="radio"/> Not very often          | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> About half of the time  | [3] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Most months             | [4] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Always or almost always | [5] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                 | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know              | [9] |          |

AUTOFILLED: Section F End TIMESTAMP [FTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]
--

Now go to G1
--------------



## G. FAMILY FORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section G Start TIMESTAMP

[GTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**G1. Now some questions about your family. How many children in total have you **ever** had? That is, ever [IF GENDER=1: fathered / ELSE given birth to] or adopted?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural and adopted children, **not** step or foster children. Also include children that have since died.*

- ☐ Total children respondent has ever had  [1] [xtchad]  
☐ None [0]  
☐ Refused [98]  
☐ Don't know [99]

Note: creates variable childtotal = total number of children

AUTOFILLED: CHECK G1: [Does/Did] respondent [have/ever have] any children

- ☐ Yes, respondent [has/had] at least one child [1]  
☐ Else [2]

IF CHECK G1 = 1 go to G2a

ELSE go to G12

	Non-Resident Children [IF G2f not in (2,4)]	Resident Children: [IF G2f in (2, 4) or G13=1]
Age	G2b: [xncage1-14]	G2b/G13b: [xrcage1-14]
Sex	G2c: [xncsex1-14]	G2c/G13c: [xrcsex1-14]
Month of birth	G2d	G2d/G13d
Year of birth	G2d	G2d/G13d
Distance to child	G3d: [xncdst1-14]	
<i>If child's age less than 25</i>	<i>IF [xncage1-14] &lt; 25:</i>	<i>IF [xrcage1-14] &lt; 25:</i>
Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']	G2e: [xncsty1-14]	G2e/G13e: [xrcsty1-14]
Where child usually lives	G3f: [xnculv1-14]	
Everyday financial support	G3h: [xncrfs1-14]	
Other financial support	G3i: [xncafs1-14]	
Another parent elsewhere		G15d: [xrcpew1-14]
<i>If resident child has a parent living elsewhere</i>		<i>IF [xrcpew1-14] =1:</i>
Distance to other parent		G15e: [xrcdst1-14]
Everyday financial support		G15f: [xrcrfs1-14]
Other financial support		G15g: [xrcafs1-14]

**G2a. Could you please tell me their [IF 'childdtotal.size'>1: names / ELSE name]?**

**G2b. And how old is [name of child]?**

**G2c. And is [name of child] male, female, or another term?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Please confirm with the respondent all pre-filled answers.

Do not ask about deceased child[ren] unless you feel it's appropriate. Type in their name if it's volunteered or record 'Deceased' in the name column and record their age as 'Deceased'.

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [IF HF CHILD] [G2a]"HF3Firstname" + "HF3Secondname" [G2b] "Age" [G2c] "Sex"
2. [IF NEW CHILD][G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age/Deceased/Stillbirth/RF/DK" [G2c] "Sex/RF/DK"

G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c. Sex				
		Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don't know
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF G2b = 98 or 99 go to ConfirmAge  
IF G2b < 25 go to G2d  
ELSE go to G2f

Note: 1. If children from HF selected – name, age, sex are auto-filled. If not interviewer enters in details.  
2. Creates a variable live\_child =number of alive children

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range [IF G2b.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] is in?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

1. [G2a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
'G2a.name1'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
'G2a.name...'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF ConfirmAge not 98 or 99 and Age < 25 go to G2d  
Now go to G2f

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

**G2d. What is their month and year of birth?**

**G2e. Did [IF 'live\_child'.size>1: [names of children] / [name of child]] attend primary or high school in ['waveYear']?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *The first year in primary school is referred to by different names in different States, and may be called prep, preparatory, reception, transition, or pre-primary. In NSW and the ACT it will be called kindergarten. In Queensland it may be called Year 1. If the child only attended a preschool then select "No."*  
*Note that in some States, but not NSW and ACT, pre-schools are often known as kindergartens.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G2c] "Sex" [G2d] "Month/RF/DK"

[G2d] "Year/RF>DK"

[G2e] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G2a. Name	G2b. Age	G2c. Sex	G2d. Month of birth	G2d. Year of birth	G2e. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	'G2c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

**G2f. Which of the following statements best describes where [IF 'live\_child'.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] lives?**

**Lives in this household more than 50% of the time; Lives in this household exactly 50% of the time; Lives in another household more than 50% of the time; Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spends the remainder of the time mainly with you; Or lives in a non-private dwelling, but does NOT spend the remainder of the time mainly with you.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Non-private dwellings: boarding school, university hall of residence, institution.*

*Do not include stillbirths or miscarriages.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G2c] "Sex" [xtcr] DV: Own resident children = G2f[1] + G2f[3]  
[G2f] "Where child lives" [xtcnr] DV: Own non-resident children = G2f[2] + G2f[4]

	G2b. Age	G2c. Sex	G2f. Where child lives
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	'G2c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household more than 50% of the time [1] <input type="radio"/> Lives in this household exactly 50% of the time [5] <input type="radio"/> Lives in another household more than 50% of the time [2] <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spends the remainder of the time mainly with you [3] <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does NOT spend the remainder of the time mainly with you [4] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	'G2c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> Lives in this household more than 50% of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives in this household exactly 50% of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives in another household more than 50% of the time <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but spends the remainder of the time mainly with you <input type="radio"/> Lives in a non-private dwelling, but does NOT spend the remainder of the time mainly with you <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

Note: G2a-G2c are fed-forward

**G2. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f: Do any children live elsewhere more than 50% of the time (Codes 2 or 4 in G2f)?**

- ☐ At least one child lives elsewhere [1] [xncany]  
☐ Else [2]

IF G2 = 1 go to G3d  
ELSE go to G12

**G3d. Approximately how far away from you does [IF 'live\_child'.size >1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] usually live?**

**PROBE**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Best estimate OK.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3d] "Distance"

	G2b. Age	G3d. Distance
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms [1]
		<input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms [2]
		<input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms [3]
		<input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms [4]
		<input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms [5]
		<input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms [6]
		<input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more [7]
		<input type="radio"/> H Overseas [8]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused [98]
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know [99]
'G2a.name...'	'G2a.age...'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms
		<input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms
		<input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms
		<input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms
		<input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms
		<input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms
		<input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more
		<input type="radio"/> H Overseas
		<input type="radio"/> Refused
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know

**G4a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2b: Are all children (who live elsewhere) aged 25 years or more?**

*If G2b (Age) > 24 and G2f = 2 OR 4 then Check G2b=1, else G2b=2*

- ☐ All children are 25 or more [1] [xncudr25]  
☐ Else [2]

IF G4a = 1 go to G12  
ELSE go to G3f

NOTE: creates variable G4a.size=number of children if G4a=1

**G3f. Where does [IF G4a.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] usually live?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age"

[G3f] "Where child usually lives" [G3f] "Other specify"

	G2b. Age	G3f. Where child usually lives	G3f. Other – please specify
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> With other parent [1] <input type="radio"/> With other relatives [2] <input type="radio"/> Fostered/adopted out [3] <input type="radio"/> Living independently [4] <input type="radio"/> Other (specify in next column) [5] <input type="radio"/> Refused [7] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]	
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> With other parent <input type="radio"/> With other relatives <input type="radio"/> Fostered/adopted out <input type="radio"/> Living independently <input type="radio"/> Other (specify in next column) <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know	

**G3h. Do you **pay** or **receive** any **financial support** to help meet general **everyday expenses** of [IF G4a.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**]? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether respondent **pays** or **receives** everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G3h for each child listed. If respondent both pays **and** receives, record **net outcome**. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?

**G3i. Do you **pay** or **receive** any **other financial support**? For instance, for things such as school or tuition fees or medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether **pays** or **receives** other financial support and code accordingly in column G3i for each child listed. If pays **and** receives, record **net outcome**.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a] "Name" [G2b] "Age" [G3h] "Everyday financial support" [G3i] "Other financial support"

	G2b. Age	G3h. Everyday financial support	G3i. Other financial support
'G2a.name1'	'G2b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]
'G2a.name...'	'G2b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don't know

**G4b. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3h: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3h?**

- ☐ Yes, code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h [1] [xncrfs]  
☐ No code 1 or 2 listed in column G3h [2]

IF G4b = 1 go to G5a  
ELSE go to G6

**G5a. In total, how much regular financial support do you [IF G3h=1: **pay** / ELSE **receive**] for the **everyday expenses** of [IF G3h.size=>1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.

- ☐ Enter amount (whole \$)  [1] [xncrfsa]  
☐ Refused [99998]  
☐ Don't know [99999]

IF G5a = 99998 or 99999 go to G6  
ELSE go to G5b

NOTE: G3h.size=number of children in G3h

**G5b. How often is this amount [IF G3h=1: paid / ELSE received]?**

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weekly                       | [1]  | [xncrfsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly                  | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weekly                  | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Each calendar month          | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Yearly                       | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                      | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                   | [99] |           |

**G5c. INTERVIEWER RECORD:** Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G5a?

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay        | [1] | [xncrfspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**G6. AUTOFILLED:** CHECK G3i: Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column G3i?

- |  |     |          |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, code 1 or 2 in column G3i | [1] | [xncafs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No code 1 or 2 in column G3i   | [2] |          |

IF G6 = 1 go to G7a ELSE go to G8a
---------------------------------------

**G7a. How much have you [IF G3i=1: paid / ELSE received] for **specific additional expenses** such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. for [IF G3i.size>1: these children / ELSE this child] over the last 12 months?**

- |  |         |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]     | [xncafsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [99998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [99999] |           |

NOTE: G3i.size=number of children in G3i

**G7b. INTERVIEWER RECORD:** Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G7a?

- |                                  |      |            |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay        | [1]  | [xncafspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive    | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |            |

**G8a. AUTOFILLED:** CHECK G2b: Are there any children who are aged 17 or less?

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, children aged 17 or less | [1] | [xncudr17] |
| <input type="radio"/> No children aged 17 or less   | [2] |            |

IF G8a = 1 go to G8b ELSE go to G12
--



**Questions for parents with children aged 17 or less who live elsewhere**

**G8b. I have already asked you if you actually pay or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.**

**Can you now tell me whether you are **expected** to pay or receive any financial support, either by Services Australia, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xncexs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF G8b = 2, 8 or 9 go to G9a  
ELSE go to G8c

**G8c. In total, how much regular financial support are you expected to [IF G3h=1 pay / ELSE receive] for the **everyday expenses** of [IF G8a.size >1 : these children / ELSE this child]?**

- |  |         |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]     | [xncexsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [99998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [99999] |           |

IF G8c = 99998 or 99999 go to G9a  
ELSE go to G8d

NOTE: variable G8a.size = number of children aged 17 or less

**G8d. And what period does this cover?**

- |  |      |            |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week                         | [1]  | [xncexspc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight                    | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks                   | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month               | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year                         | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                      | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                   | [99] |            |

**G8e. **INTERVIEWER RECORD:** Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G8c?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay        | [1] | [xncexspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**G8f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.*

- |  |     |           |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Services Australia                 | [1] | [xncxsda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Court                              | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other parent privately             | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent on their own            | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                            | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                         | [9] |           |

**G9a. I am now going to ask you about the **contact** you have with [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE the youngest child who usually lives elsewhere]. How often do you usually see [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE them]? Is it...**

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Daily?                     | [1]  | [xncfsee] |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a week?      | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a fortnight? | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> At least once a month?     | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 3 months?       | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Once every 6 months?       | [6]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Once a year?               | [7]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Less than once a year?     | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Never?                     | [9]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                    | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                 | [99] |           |

IF G9a = 9 go to G12 IF G9a = 98 or 99 go to G11a ELSE go to G9b
--

Note: NameYoungestElsewhere = name of youngest child where G8a=1; AgeYoungestElsewhere= age of youngest child where G8a=1

**G9b. About how many **nights** each week, fortnight or month does [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: [‘NameYoungestElsewhere’] / ELSE **this child**] usually stay overnight with you?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-182/RF/DK]

[xncngtn] [xncngtw]

Nights or Weeks [Nights/Weeks/RF/DK]

[xncngth]

Frequency

[xncngtnp] [xncngtwp]

Number	Nights or weeks	Frequency
<input type="radio"/> [1-182]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week [1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight [2]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks [3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months [4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months [5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year [6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused [8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]

☐ Zero overnight stays in a year

[997]

**G9c. And about how many **days** would [IF ‘AgeYoungestElsewhere’ not 98 or 99: [‘NameYoungestElsewhere’] / ELSE **this child**] spend with you each week, fortnight or month **without** staying overnight?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]

[xncdayn] [xncdayw]

Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]

[xncdayh]

Frequency

[xncdaynp] [xncdaywp]

Number	Days or weeks	Frequency
<input type="radio"/> [1-365]	<input type="radio"/> Days	<input type="radio"/> Per week [1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight [2]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks [3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months [4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months [5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year [6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused [8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]

☐ Zero day visits in a year

[997]

**G10. How do you feel about the amount of contact you have with [IF 'AgeYoungestElsewhere' not 98 or 99: ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] / ELSE this child]? Is it...**

- ☐ Nowhere near enough? [1] [xncsat]
- ☐ Not quite enough? [2]
- ☐ About right? [3]
- ☐ A little too much? [4]
- ☐ Way too much? [5]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

**G11a. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G3f: Does the youngest child on the list at G3f usually live with their other parent? (G3f=1)**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xncchk]
- ☐ No [2]

IF G11a = 1 go to G11b  
ELSE go to G12

**G11b. I now have one question about the other parent of ['NameYoungestElsewhere'] who usually lives with their other parent. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G11, what is the current employment status of that other parent? / ELSE What is the current employment status of that other parent? Are they...]**

- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) / ELSE **Employed full-time (35+ hours per week)?**] [1] [xncesop]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) / ELSE **Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week)?**] [2]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Not employed **BUT** is looking for work / ELSE **Not employed BUT looking for work?**] [3]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Retired / ELSE **Retired (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?**] [4]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Home duties / ELSE **Focused on home duties (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?**] [5]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Non-working student / ELSE **A non-working student?**] [6]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Other / ELSE **Neither employed NOR looking for work for some other reason?**] [8]
- ☐ Refused [7]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

## Resident parent questions (children living with respondent)

### G12. Now some questions about other children that may live here.

Do you have responsibility for any grandchildren or any step or foster children who usually live in this household?

- ☐ Yes [1] [xrcstepg]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF G12 = 1 go to G13  
ELSE go to G14

### G13. How many of these children do **not** have a natural or adoptive parent living in this household?

- ☐ Record number  [1] [xrcstepn]  
☐ None, **all** have natural / adoptive parent in household [97]  
☐ Refused [98]  
☐ Don't know [99]

IF G13 =97, 98 or 99 go to G14  
ELSE go to G13a

G13a. Could you please tell me their [IF 'G13'.size >1: names / ELSE name]?

G13b. And how old is... ?

G13c. Please enter the sex of [IF 'G13'.size >1: each / ELSE the] child.

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G13b] "Age" (0-110/RF/DK) [G13c] "Sex" (Male/Female/Another term/RF/DK)

G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c. Sex				
		Male	Female	Another term	Refused	Don't know
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
		<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

IF G13b = RF or DK go to ConfirmAge  
ELSE go to G13d

Note: variable G13.size=number of children less than 26 years

ConfirmAge: **Can you please tell me what age range** [if G13.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**] is in?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a.name + 0-17 years old / 18-24 years old / 25 + years old / Refused / Don't know]

	0-17 years old (1)	18-24 years old (2)	25+ years old (3)	Refused (8)	Don't know (9)
G13a.name1	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
G13a.name...	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

Note: Grid displays age categories based on age of respondent – 12 years. Age of child is then assigned based on the oldest age of the category.

**G13d. What is their month and year of birth?**

**G13e. Did** [IF G13.size>1: **[names of children]** / ELSE **[name of child]**] **attend primary or high school in** ['waveYear']?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] "Name" [G13b] "Age" [G13c] "Sex" [G13d] "Month/RF/DK" [G13d] "Year/RF>DK" [G13e] "Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']"

	G13a. Name	G13b. Age	G13c.Sex	G13d. Month of birth	G13d. Year of birth	G13e. Did ... attend school in ['waveYear']?			
						Yes	No	RF	DK
1	'G13a.name1'	'G13b.age1'	'G13c.sex1'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
...	'G13a.name...'	'G13b.age...'	'G13c.sex...'	<input type="radio"/> [Jan-Dec] <input type="radio"/> Refused Month <input type="radio"/> Don't know Month	<input type="radio"/> [Year] <input type="radio"/> Refused Year <input type="radio"/> Don't know Year	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**G14. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G2f and G13: Are any children recorded at any of G2f (codes 1 or 3 in G2f) or G13?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

[1] [xrchave]  
[2]

IF G14 = 1 go to G15d  
ELSE go to G25i

Note: creates variable G14.size=number of children where G14=1

**G15d. Does [IF G14.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]] have another parent who lives elsewhere? (This includes a natural or adoptive parent, but not step or foster.)**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b] "Age" [G15d] "Another parent elsewhere?"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15d. Another parent elsewhere?			
		Yes	No	Refused	Don't know
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>
'G2a./G13a..name...'	'G2b./G13b.age...'	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**G16. AUTOFILLED - CHECK G15d: Do any children have another parent who lives elsewhere?**

- ☐ At least one child with parent who lives elsewhere [1] [xrcpew]  
☐ Else [2]

IF G16 = 1 go to G15e  
ELSE go to G25i

Note: creates variable G16.size=number of children where G16=1

**G15e. Approximately how far away from you does [IF G16.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]'s other [IF G16.size>1: parents / ELSE parent] usually live?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent is unsure, probe using ranges shown in list.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G2a/G13a] "Name" [G2b/G13b] "Age" [G15e] "Distance"

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15e. Distance	
'G2a./G13a.name1'	'G2b./G13b.age1'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms	[1]
		<input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms	[2]
		<input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms	[3]
		<input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms	[4]
		<input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms	[5]
		<input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms	[6]
		<input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more	[7]
		<input type="radio"/> H Overseas	[8]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	[98]
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know	[99]
'G2a./G13a.name...'	'G2b./G13b.age...'	<input type="radio"/> A <5 kms	
		<input type="radio"/> B 5-9 kms	
		<input type="radio"/> C 10-19 kms	
		<input type="radio"/> D 20-49 kms	
		<input type="radio"/> E 50-99 kms	
		<input type="radio"/> F 100-499 kms	
		<input type="radio"/> G 500kms or more	
		<input type="radio"/> H Overseas	
		<input type="radio"/> Refused	
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know	

**G15f. Do you *receive* any financial support from, or *pay* any financial support to [IF G16.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]’s other parent to help meet general everyday expenses of [IF G16.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]? For instance, any weekly, fortnightly or monthly child support? Exclude any payments to cover one-off or periodic expenses such as school fees or medical bills.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether respondent *pays* or *receives* everyday financial support and code accordingly in column G15f for each child listed. If respondent both pays *and* receives, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving financial support for everyday expenses?

**G15g. Do you *receive* any other financial support from, or *pay* any other financial support to [IF G16.size>1: [names of children] / ELSE [name of child]]’s other parent? For instance, for school or tuition fees or for medical, dental, or clothing costs that crop up?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Probe to find out whether *pays* or *receives* other financial support and code accordingly in column G15g for each child listed. If pays *and* receives, record *net outcome*. That is, on the whole, do they end up paying or receiving?

[DISPLAY GRID]

[G13a] “Name” [G2b/G13b] “Age” [G15f] “Everyday financial support” [G15g] “Other financial support”

	G2b./G13b. Age	G15f. Everyday financial support	G15g. Other financial support
‘G2a./G13a.name1’	‘G2b./G13b.age1’	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don’t know [9]	<input type="radio"/> Pays [1] <input type="radio"/> Receives [2] <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above [3] <input type="radio"/> Refused [8] <input type="radio"/> Don’t know [9]
‘G2a./G13a.name...’	‘G2b./G13b.age...’	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don’t know	<input type="radio"/> Pays <input type="radio"/> Receives <input type="radio"/> Neither of the above <input type="radio"/> Refused <input type="radio"/> Don’t know

**G17. AUTOFILLED: CHECK ‘Everyday financial support’ – G15f: Pay or receive everyday financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column ‘everyday financial support’ – G15f?**

- ☐ Yes, code 1 or 2 in column ‘everyday financial support G15f’ - go to G18a [1] [xrcrfs]
- ☐ No code 1 or 2 in column ‘everyday financial support G15f’ - go to G19 [2]

IF G17 = 1 go to G18a  
ELSE go to G19

NOTE: create variables: G15f.response= response in G15f (pays/receives) and G17.size=total number with G17=1



**G18a. Excluding any payments for specific expenses, how much **regular** (everyday) **financial support** are you currently [IF G15f=1: **paying to** / ELSE **getting from**] the other parent[s] of [IF G17.size>1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**]?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Note that for any children under age 18 this will typically mean child support payments.*

- |  |         |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]     | [xrcrfsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [99998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [99999] |           |

IF G18a = 99998 or 99999 go to G19  
ELSE go to G18b

**G18b. How often is this amount [IF G15f=1: **paid** / ELSE **received**]?**

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Weekly                       | [1]  | [xrcrfsf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnightly                  | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weekly                  | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Each calendar month          | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Yearly                       | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                      | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                   | [99] |           |

**G18c. INTERVIEWER RECORD:** Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G18a?

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay        | [1] | [xrcrfspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**G19. AUTOFILLED:** CHECK 'other financial support' – G15g: Pay or receive other financial support? Any code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support' – G15g?

- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support – G15g' | [1] | [xrcafs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No code 1 or 2 in column 'other financial support – G15g'   | [2] |          |

IF G19 = 1 go to G20a  
ELSE go to G21a

NOTE: create variables: G15g.response= response in G15g (pays/receives) and G19.size=total number with G19=1

**G20a. How much have you [IF G15g=1: **paid to** / ELSE **received from**] the other parent[s] of [IF G19.size >1: **these children** / ELSE **this child**] for **specific additional expenses** such as school fees, medical bills, clothing, etc. over the last 12 months?**

- |  |         |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]     | [xrcafsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [99998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [99999] |           |

**G20b. INTERVIEWER RECORD:** Does the respondent pay or receive the amount at G20a?

- |                                  |      |            |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay        | [1]  | [xrcafspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive    | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |            |

**G21a. AUTOFILLED:** CHECK G13b and G15d: Any children aged 17 or less and who have another parent living elsewhere (code 1 in column G15d)?

- |  |     |             |
|--|-----|-------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, 17 or less in G13b AND code 1 in G15d | [1] | [xrcapew17] |
| <input type="radio"/> Else                                       | [2] |             |

IF G21a = 1 go to G21b  
ELSE go to G25

NOTE: creates variable G21a.size=total number of G21a=1

**G21b. I have already asked you if you actually pay or receive any financial support to help meet the everyday expenses of your children.**

**Can you now tell me whether you are **expected** to pay or receive any financial support, either by Services Australia, or because you have a private agreement, to help meet these expenses?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xrcexs] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF G21b = 1 go to G21c  
ELSE go to G22a

**G21c. In total, how much **regular financial support** are you expected to [IF G15f=1: pay to / ELSE receive] for the everyday expenses of [IF G21a.size>1: these children / ELSE this child]?**

- |  |         |           |
|--|---------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Enter amount (whole \$) <input type="text"/> | [1]     | [xrcexsa] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                      | [99998] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                   | [99999] |           |

IF G21c = 99998 or 99999 go to G22a  
ELSE go to G21d

**G21d. And what period does this cover?**

- |  |      |            |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Week                         | [1]  | [xrcexspc] |
| <input type="radio"/> Fortnight                    | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Four weeks                   | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Calendar month               | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Year                         | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                      | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                   | [99] |            |

**G21e. INTERVIEWER RECORD:** Should the respondent pay or receive the amount at G21c?

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Pay        | [1] | [xrcexspr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Receive    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

**G21f. Who decided, or helped you decide, how much child support is expected to be paid?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent nominates more than one category, ask for the most influential category.*

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Services Australia                 | [1] | [xrcexsda] |
| <input type="radio"/> Court                              | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other parent privately             | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Respondent on their own            | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Other party (please specify) _____ | [7] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                            | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                         | [9] |            |

**G22a. I am now going to ask you about the contact** [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE **the youngest child with a parent living elsewhere** **has with** [‘GenderYoungestParentElsewhere’] [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99] : **other** / ELSE ] **parent.**

**How often does** [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE **this child** **usually see** [‘GenderYoungestParentElsewhere’] [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: **other** / ELSE ] **parent? Is it ...**

- |   |      |           |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Daily?</b>                     | [1]  | [xrcfsop] |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>At least once a week?</b>      | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>At least once a fortnight?</b> | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>At least once a month?</b>     | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Once every 3 months?</b>       | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Once every 6 months?</b>       | [6]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Once a year?</b>               | [7]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Less than once a year?</b>     | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Never?</b>                     | [9]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Refused</b>                    | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> <b>Don't know</b>                 | [99] |           |

IF G22a = 9 go to G25i  
IF G22a = 98 or 99 go to G24  
ELSE go to G22b

NOTE: AgeYoungestParentElsewhere = age of youngest child where G21a = 1; NameYoungestParentElsewhere = name of youngest child where G21a = 1; GenderYoungestParentElsewhere = gender of youngest child where G21a = 1;

**G22b. About how many nights each week, fortnight or month does** [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE **this child** **usually stay overnight with their other parent?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent refers to weeks rather than nights, record number of full weeks instead of nights. If overnight contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-182/RF/DK]	[xrcngtn][xrcngtw]
Nights or Weeks [Nights/Weeks/RF/DK]	[xrcngth]
Frequency	[xrcngtnp][xrcngtwp]

Number	Nights or weeks	Frequency
<input type="radio"/> [1-182]	<input type="radio"/> Nights	<input type="radio"/> Per week [1]
<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> Weeks	<input type="radio"/> Fortnight [2]
<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> Refused	<input type="radio"/> 4 weeks [3]
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know	<input type="radio"/> 3 months [4]
		<input type="radio"/> 6 months [5]
		<input type="radio"/> Year [6]
		<input type="radio"/> Refused [8]
		<input type="radio"/> Don't know [9]

- ☐ Zero overnight stays in a year [997]

**G22c. And about how many days would [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] spend with their other parent each week, fortnight or month without staying overnight?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If daytime contact is sparse, interviewer to get estimate for 3, 6 or 12 month period.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Number [1-365/RF/DK]
Days or Weeks [Days/Weeks/RF/DK]
Frequency

[xrcdayn][xrcdayw]
[xrcdayh]
[xrcdaynp][xrcdaywp]

Number		Days or weeks		Frequency	
<input type="radio"/>	[1-365]	<input type="radio"/>	Days	<input type="radio"/>	Per week [1]
<input type="radio"/>	Refused	<input type="radio"/>	Weeks	<input type="radio"/>	Fortnight [2]
<input type="radio"/>	Don't know	<input type="radio"/>	Refused	<input type="radio"/>	4 weeks [3]
		<input type="radio"/>	Don't know	<input type="radio"/>	3 months [4]
				<input type="radio"/>	6 months [5]
				<input type="radio"/>	Year [6]
				<input type="radio"/>	Refused [8]
				<input type="radio"/>	Don't know [9]

☐
Zero day visits in a year
[997]

**G23. How do you feel about the amount of contact [IF ‘AgeYoungestParentElsewhere’ not 98 or 99]: [‘NameYoungestParentElsewhere’] / ELSE this child] has with their other parent? Is it ...**

☐ Nowhere near enough?
☐ Not quite enough?
☐ About right?
☐ A little too much?
☐ Way too much?
☐ Refused
☐ Don't know

[1]
[2]
[3]
[4]
[5]
[98]
[99]

[xrcsat]

**G24. [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Looking at SHOWCARD G11, what is the current employment status of that other parent? / ELSE What is the current employment status of that other parent? Are they...]**

- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Employed full-time (35+ hours per week) / ELSE **Employed full-time (35+ hours per week)?** [1] [xrcesop]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week) / ELSE **Employed part-time (less than 35 hours per week)?** [2]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Not employed **BUT** is looking for work / ELSE **Not employed BUT looking for work?** [3]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Retired / ELSE **Retired (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?** [4]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Home duties / ELSE **Focused on home duties (and neither employed NOR looking for work)?** [5]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Non-working student / ELSE **A non-working student?** [6]
- ☐ [IF AA2i=1 or 2: Neither employed **NOR** looking for work: Other / ELSE **Neither employed NOR looking for work for some other reason?** [8]
- ☐ Refused [7]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

#### Parental leave

**G25i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK whether children aged < 3 in household or received PPL**

- ☐ Children aged <3 in household OR received Paid Parental Leave (G2b Age <3 or G13b Age <3 or HF6 Age <3) OR F61a=14) [1] [xchkppl]
- ☐ ELSE [2]

IF G25i = 1 go to G25  
ELSE go to G29i

**G25. Thinking of the period since July [waveYear-1], did you take any leave from work, either paid or unpaid, **because you or your partner gave birth to a new child?** This includes any Australian Government Paid Parental Leave you may have taken.**

INTERVIEWER NOTES:

(i) There will be persons (e.g., those who were not in paid employment prior to giving birth) who will think this question is irrelevant to them. They should just be recorded as "No".

(ii) Adoptions should be treated the same as births.

- ☐ Yes [1] [xalplany]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G25 = 1 go to G26  
ELSE go to G29i

**G26. And what type of leave did you take? Did you take ...**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Yes [1]	No [2]	Refused [8]	Don't know [9]	
a. Parental leave paid for by your employer?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xalplemp]
b. Parental leave paid for by the Australian Government?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xalplgov]
c. Any other type of leave paid for by your employer?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xalplth]
d. Unpaid leave?	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	[xalplupd]

IF G26b = 1 go to G27  
IF G26a = 1 or G26c = 1 or G26d = 1 go to G28  
ELSE go to G29i

**G27. [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Looking at SHOWCARD G27 which / ELSE Which] of the categories listed **best** describes how you took your Australian Government Paid Parental Leave?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: A block is a period of continuous leave of at least one week.

[IF A2i= 3: **READ OUT FULL LIST.**]

- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : One single block / ELSE **One single block** ] [1] [xalplghw]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks / ELSE **Multiple blocks** ] [2]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : One single block plus other days / ELSE **One single block plus other days** ] [3]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Multiple blocks plus other days / ELSE **Multiple blocks plus other days** ] [4]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Only four or fewer days at a time / ELSE **Only four or fewer days at a time** ] [5]
- ☐ [IF A2i=1 or 2 : Other/ ELSE **Or something else?** (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_ [6]
- ☐ Refused [98]
- ☐ Don't know [99]

IF G27 = 98 or 99 and G26a >1 and G26c >1 and G26d >1 go to G29i  
ELSE go to G28

**G28. I now want to record on a calendar the leave you have taken since July**  
 [waveyear-1] **because you or your partner gave birth to a new child.** And I only want  
 you to think about blocks of leave of at least two weeks. When did you take ...

[IF G26a= 1 : **employer-paid parental leave?** /

[IF G26b= 1 : **Government-paid parental leave?** /

[IF G26c= 1 : **other types of employer-paid leave?** /

[IF G26d= 1 : **unpaid leave?** / ]

- ☐ All types of leave taken was in blocks of less than 2 weeks [xcalpl2w]  
☐ Refused [xcalplrf]

INTERVIEWER NOTE:

(i) If the respondent doesn't know, please record their best guess.

(ii) Fill in calendar for all blocks of leave of at least 2 weeks. Use "FROM" and "TO" columns for each type of leave taken.

[DISPLAY GRID]

Start Date [July waveyear-1 – Current month & year]

	Employer- paid parental leave		Government- paid parental leave		Other employer- paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>



	Employer- paid parental leave		Government- paid parental leave		Other employer- paid leave		Unpaid leave	
	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear-1]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jan [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Feb [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Mar [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Apr [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late May [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jun [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Jul [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Aug [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Sep [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Oct [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Nov [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Mid Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Late Dec [waveYear]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/> Early Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

		Employer- paid parental leave		Government- paid parental leave		Other employer- paid leave		Unpaid leave	
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Jan [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Feb [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Early Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Mid Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="radio"/>	Late Mar [waveYear]+1	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Any calendar activity: Employer-paid parental leave [xcalep]  
Number of contiguous periods: Employer-paid parental leave [xcalepn]  
Calendar period: Employer-paid parental leave [xcalep01] to [xcalep63]  
Any calendar activity: Government-paid parental leave [xcalgp]  
Number of contiguous periods: Government-paid parental leave [xcalgpn]  
Calendar period: Government-paid parental leave [xcalgp01] to [xcalgp63]  
Any calendar activity: Other employer-paid parental leave [xcalop]  
Number of contiguous periods: Other employer-paid parental leave [xcalopn]  
Calendar period: Other employer-paid parental leave [xcalop01] to [xcalop63]  
Any calendar activity: Unpaid leave [xcalup]  
Number of contiguous periods: Unpaid leave [xcalupn]  
Calendar period: Unpaid leave [xcalup01] to [xcalup63]

## Multiple birth identification

### G29i. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data

- |  |     |         |
|--|-----|---------|
| <input type="radio"/> Twin aged 15 years and over                    | [1] | [xchmb] |
| <input type="radio"/> Triplet aged 15 years and over                 | [2] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> Parent with twins less than 15 years of age    | [3] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> Parent with triplets less than 15 years of age | [4] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> Asked in previous wave                         | [5] |         |
| <input type="radio"/> ELSE   | [0] |         |

IF G29i = 1 or 2 go to G29a  
ELSE go to G29ii

AUTOFILLED: G29a Start TIMESTAMP  
[G29aTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

### G29a. According to our records, you are a [IF G29i = 1: **twin** / ELSE IF G29i = 2: **triplet**], is that correct?

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xfmismb] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF G29a = 1 go to G29b  
ELSE go to G29b END TIMESTAMP

**G29b. Are you an identical [IF G29i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G29i = 2: triplet]?**

- ☐ Yes, respondent is an identical [IF G29i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G29i = 2: triplet] [1] [xfmmbid1]
- ☐ No, respondent is not an identical [IF G29i = 1: twin / ELSE IF G29i = 2: triplet] [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G29i = 2 and G29b = 1 go to G29bi  
ELSE go to G29b END TIMESTAMP

**G29bi. To whom are you identical?**

- ☐ Please specify name of identical triplets  [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G29b End TIMESTAMP  
[G29bTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

**G29ii. AUTOFILLED: CHECK Dependent Data**

- ☐ G29i = 3 or 4 [1]
- ☐ ELSE [2]

IF G29ii= 1 go to G29c  
ELSE go to G30

AUTOFILLED: G29c Start TIMESTAMP  
[G29cTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**G29c. According to our records, you have [IF G29i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G29i = 4: triplets], is that correct?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xfmhasmb]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G29c = 1 go to G29d  
ELSE go to G29e END TIMESTAMP

**G29d. Are [IF G29i = 3: your twins / ELSE IF G29i = 4: any of your triplets] identical?**

- ☐ Yes, respondent has identical [IF G29i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G29i = 4: triplets] [1] [xfmmbid2]
- ☐ No, respondent's [IF G29i = 3: twins / ELSE IF G29i = 4: triplets] are not identical [2]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF G29i = 4 and G29d = 1 go to G29e  
ELSE go to G29e END TIMESTAMP

**G29e. Which ones?**

- ☐ Please specify name of identical triplets  [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

AUTOFILLED: G29e End TIMESTAMP  
[G29eTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

**G30. AUTOFILLED: SEX FILTER**

- ☐ Male [1] [xftsex]
- ☐ Female [2]
- ☐ Another term [3]

IF G30 = 1 or 3 go to G31  
ELSE go to G32

NOTE: sex autofilled from HF

**G31. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM MALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...**

- ☐ less than 18 years of age? [1] [xicagem]
- ☐ 18-54 years of age? [2]
- ☐ 55 years or older? [3]

IF G32 = 2 go to G33  
ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

**G32. AUTOFILLED: CONFIRM FEMALE AGE: Can I just confirm - are you ...**

- ☐ less than 18 years of age? [1] [xicagef2]
- ☐ 18-49 years of age? [2]
- ☐ 50 years or older? [3]

IF G32 = 2 go to G33  
ELSE go to Section G END TIMESTAMP

**G33. Now a question about any future children. I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 to show how you feel about having [IF G1= 1: more children / ELSE a child] in the future.**

**The more definite you are that you would like to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The more definite you are that you do not want to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the lower the number.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[xiclike]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**G34. And now pick a number between 0 to 10 to indicate how likely you are to have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child] in the future? The more likely it is that you will have [IF G1=1: more children / ELSE a child], the higher the number you should pick. The less likely it is, the lower the number**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This only includes natural children, not adopted.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[xicexpct]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**G35. AUTOFILLED: CHECK G34**

- ☐ G34 is 5 or less (unsure / unlikely to have a child)
- ☐ G34 is 6 or more

[1] [xicprob]

[2]

IF G35 = 2 go to G36  
ELSE go to SECTION G END TIMESTAMP

**G36. How many [IF G1>1: more / ELSE] children do you intend to have?**

- ☐ Enter intended number of children excluding any already had
- ☐ Refused
- ☐ Don't know

[1] [xicn]

[98]

[99]

AUTOFILLED: Section G End TIMESTAMP  
[GTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to H1

## H. PARTNERING / RELATIONSHIPS

AUTOFILLED: Section H Start TIMESTAMP  
[HTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**H1. Which of these best describes your current marital status? And by "married" we mean in a **registered marriage**.**

- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Married (in a registered marriage)?                                 | [1] | [xmrcms] |
| <input type="radio"/> Separated, but not divorced?  | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Divorced?   | [3] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Widowed?  | [4] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Never married but <b>living with someone</b> in a relationship?     | [5] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Never married and <b>not</b> living with someone in a relationship? | [6] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |          |

IF H1 = 1 go to H2  
IF H1 = 2, 3 or 4 go to H3  
IF H1 = 5 go to H6b  
IF H1 = 6 go to H9  
ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

**H2. Which of the following best describes your current living circumstances?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Married and living with spouse?   | [1] | [xmrclic] |
| <input type="radio"/> Married, but spouse is in an institution (e.g., nursing home, or prison)?                   | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Married, but living with spouse less than half the time owing to work or other commitments? | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |           |

**H3. How many times, in total, have you been legally married? That is, in a registered marriage. [IF H1=1 OR H1=2 : (Include your current marriage.) / ELSE IF H1=3 OR H1=4: (Include your last marriage.)]**

- |  |      |          |
|--|------|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Once   | [1]  | [xmrrnn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Twice  | [2]  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Three times  | [3]  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Four times   | [4]  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Five or more - check counting marriages vs. relationships, then specify number _____ | [5]  |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [98] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know   | [99] |          |

IF H3= 98 or 99 go to H5  
ELSE go to H4a

Note: Creates variable H3Loop = number of marriage starting with most recent (i.e., H3loop=1 : present/most recent marriage, H3loop=2: first marriage, etc.)

**START LOOP: H4a to H4h** (Loop for each marriage starting with the most recent)

[IF H3Loop = 1: **Now we have some questions regarding your** [IF H1=1 or H1=2: **present** / **ELSE most recent**] **marriage** / **ELSE: And now some questions regarding your** [IF H3Loop = 2: **first** / **ELSE IF H3 = 3: second** / **ELSE IF H3Loop = 4: third** / **ELSE IF H3Loop = 5: fourth**] **marriage.**]

**H4a. In what** [IF H3Loop = 1: **month and** / **ELSE**] **year were you married?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[xmrpmthn] [xmrpyrn]  
[xmr1yrn] to [xmr4yrn]

	Month	Year
[IF H3Loop = 1: Record month and year / ELSE: Record year]	<input type="radio"/> [Jan – Dec]	<input type="radio"/> [Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month [98]	<input type="radio"/> Refused year [9998]
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year [9999]

**H4b. (Some people live together before marrying), did you and your partner live together before marrying?**

- |                                  |     |              |
|----------------------------------|-----|--------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xmrplvn]    |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] | [xmr1lvn] to |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] | [xmr4lvn]    |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |              |

**IF H4b = 1 go to H4c**  
**ELSE go to H4c/d routing**

**H4c. How long did you live together before marrying?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If less than one year, record months.*

- |                                  |                      |      |   |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|------|---|
| <input type="radio"/> Year(s)    | <input type="text"/> | [1]  | [xmrplvyn]<br>[xmr41vyn] to<br>[xmr4lvyn] |
| OR                               |                      |      |   |
| <input type="radio"/> Months(s)  | <input type="text"/> | [2]  | [xmrplvmn]<br>[xmr1lvmn] to<br>[xmr4lvmn] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [98] |   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [99] |   |

**AUTOFILLED: H4c/d routing**

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Married & still in their 1st marriage | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> Continue to H4d                       | [2] |

**IF 1 go to END LOOP**  
**ELSE go to H4d routing**

AUTOFILLED: H4d routing

- ☐ Present or most recent marriage [IF H3Loop=1] [1]
- ☐ Else [2]

IF 1 go to H4d (AUTOFILLED)  
ELSE go to H4d

H4d (AUTOFILLED). How did the marriage end?

- ☐ Still married [IF H1=1 and H3Loop=1] [1] [xmrpendn]
- ☐ Separated [IF H1=2 and H3Loop=1] [2]
- ☐ Divorced [IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1] [3]
- ☐ Widowed [IF H1=3 and H3Loop=1] [4]

IF H4d = 4 go to H4e  
IF H4d = 2 or 3 go to H4f  
ELSE go to END LOOP

**H4d. How did the marriage end?**

- ☐ Divorced [3] [xmr1endn] to
- ☐ Widowed [4] [xmr4endn]
- ☐ Refused [8]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF H4d = 3 go to H4f  
IF H4d = 4 go to H4e  
ELSE go to END LOOP

**H4e. In what year did [IF H3loop = 1: your partner pass away / ELSE: this occur]?**

- ☐ Year  [1] [xmrpwidn]
- ☐ Refused [9998] [xmr1widn] to
- ☐ Don't know [9999] [xmr4widn]

Now go to END LOOP

**H4f. In what year did you finally separate?**

- ☐ Year  [1] [xmrpsepn]
- ☐ Refused [9998] [xmr1sepn] to
- ☐ Don't know [9999] [xmr4sepn]

IF H4d = 3 go to H4g  
ELSE go to H4h



**H4g. In what year was your divorce finalised?**

- ☐ Year  [1] [xmrpdivn]  
☐ Refused [9998] [xmr1divn] to  
☐ Don't know [9999] [xmr4divn]

**H4h. Whose decision was it to finally separate?**

- ☐ Mostly mine [1] [xmmpdecn]  
☐ Mostly partner's [2] [xmr1decn] to  
☐ Joint [3] [xmr4decn]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

END LOOP: H4a to H4h  
 IF last marriage go to H5  
 ELSE go to START LOOP: H4a to H4h

**H5. AUTOFILLED:** Is code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1? (That is, is respondent separated, divorced or widowed?)

- ☐ Yes, code 2, 3 or 4 recorded at H1 [1] [xchksdw]  
☐ Other [2]

IF H5 = 1 go to H6a  
 ELSE go to H11

**Non-marital relationships****H6a. Are you currently living with someone in a relationship?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xordf]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF H6a = 1 go to H6b  
 ELSE go to H9

**H6b. When did you begin living with your current partner?**

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [xordfmth]	Year [xordfyr]
Record month and year	[select month]	[select Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998)
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

**H6c. When did this relationship begin?**

[DISPLAY GRID]	Month [xordfsmt]	Year [xordfsyr]
Record month and year (1)	[Jan-Dec] (1-12)	[Year]
	<input type="radio"/> Refused month (98)	<input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998)
	<input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	<input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

**H7. How likely are you to marry your current partner? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely            | [1] | [xordfmar] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely                 | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure               | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely               | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely          | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Not applicable         | [6] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             | [8] |            |

IF H7 = 1, 2 or 6 go to H11  
ELSE go to H8

**H8. Even though you [IF H7=3 : are unsure about marrying / ELSE IF H7=4 OR H7=5 : don't think you will marry /ELSE IF H7=9 : prefer not to disclose how likely you are to marry / ELSE IF H7=8 : Don't know about marrying] your current partner, how likely is it that you will ever [IF H1=5 : marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely            | [1] | [xorotmrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely                 | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure               | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely               | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely          | [5] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             | [8] |            |

Now go to H11

**H9. How likely is it that you will ever [IF H4=5 OR H4=6 / marry / ELSE re-marry] in the future? Do you think it is “Very likely”, “Likely”, “Not sure”, “Unlikely”, or “Very unlikely”?**

- |  |     |          |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely            | [1] | [xormrm] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely                 | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Not sure               | [3] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely               | [4] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely          | [5] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Prefer not to disclose | [9] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                | [7] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know             | [8] |          |

**H10. AUTOFILLED:** Is respondent **under** 18 years of age **and** living with parents or guardians?

- ☐ Yes - less than 18 years of age and living with parents or guardians [1] [xchkage]  
☐ No - 18 years and over or living independently [2]

IF H10 = 1 go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP  
 ELSE go to H11

**H11. (Some people live together as a couple without marrying). Have you ever lived with someone [IF H1=6: / ELSE else] as a couple for more than three months [IF H1=5 OR H1=6: / ELSE, but did not marry them]?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xordfpsn]  
☐ No [2]  
☐ Refused [8]  
☐ Don't know [9]

IF H11 = 1 go to H12  
 ELSE go to SECTION H END TIMESTAMP

**H12. How many such relationships have you lived in?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Exclude any current relationship reported in H6a or H6b.*

- ☐ Record number; must be at least 1  [1] [xordfnn]  
☐ Refused [98]  
☐ Don't know [99]

**H13. Thinking about [IF H12.number=1: this / ELSE the first such] relationship, in what month and year did you start living together?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If month not known, enter 'Don't know' and obtain year. 1, use [the first such]. If H12 is = 1, use [this]. Restricted from month and year of birth to current month and year. -->*

	Month [xordf1mt]	Year [xordf1yr]
Record month and year	[select month] <input type="radio"/> Refused month (98) <input type="radio"/> Don't know month (99)	[Select year] <input type="radio"/> Refused year (9998) <input type="radio"/> Don't know year (9999)

**H14. And how long did you live together as a couple?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Count only time spent living together. Exclude any periods of temporary separation, and also exclude the time at the beginning of the relationship before they moved in together.*

- ☐ Full years  [1] [xordflyr]  
☐ Full months  [2] [xordflmt]  
☐ Refused [98]  
☐ Don't know [99]

AUTOFILLED: Section H End TIMESTAMP  
 [HTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

NOW GO TO K1a

**K. LIVING IN AUSTRALIA**

AUTOFILLED: Section K Start TIMESTAMP  
[KTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

IF A2i = 1 or 2 go to K1a  
ELSE go to K1b

**K1a. Now some questions about your health and your views on life.**

**Looking at SHOWCARD K1, do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability (such as these) that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [thelth] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF K1a = 1 go to K1b  
ELSE go to K5

**K1b.** [IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Which ones?** / ELSE **Now some questions about your health and your views on life.**

**Do you have any long-term health condition, impairment or disability that restricts you in your everyday activities, and has lasted or is likely to last, for 6 months or more?**

**And what type of condition is that?]**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **PROBE: Any others?** / ELSE **PROBE using list of conditions. PROBE for multiple conditions.**]

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |           |
|---|------|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sight problems <b>not</b> corrected by glasses / lenses  | [1]  | [xhespnc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems   | [2]  | [xhehear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Speech problems  | [3]  | [xhespch] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blackouts, fits or loss of consciousness   | [4]  | [xhebflc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty learning or understanding things  | [5]  | [xheslu]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of arms or fingers   | [6]  | [xheluaf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Difficulty gripping things   | [7]  | [xhedgt]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Limited use of feet or legs  | [8]  | [xhelufl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A nervous or emotional condition which requires treatment  | [9]  | [xhenec]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Frequent headaches or migraines  | [10] | [xhemig]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other condition that restricts physical activity or physical work (e.g., back problems)                                  | [11] | [xhecrph] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any disfigurement or deformity   | [12] | [xhedisf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any mental illness which requires help or supervision  | [13] | [xhemirh] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Shortness of breath or difficulty breathing  | [14] | [xhesbdb] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Chronic or recurring pain  | [15] | [xhecrp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Long term effects as a result of a head injury, stroke or other brain damage   | [16] | [xhehibd] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> A long-term condition or ailment which is still restrictive even though it is being treated or medication being taken for it | [17] | [xhemed]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Any other long-term condition such as arthritis, asthma, heart disease, Alzheimer's disease, dementia, etc.                  | [18] | [xheoth]  |
| <input type="radio"/> No condition [If AA2i = 3 only]   | [96] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] | [xherf]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] | [xhedk]   |

IF AA2i = 3 then do;

IF K1b.size>=1; autofill K1a =1

IF K1b =96; autofill K1a=2

IF K1b =98; autofill K1a=8

IF K1b =99; autofill K1a=9

IF AA2i = 3 and K1b = 96, 98, or 99 go to K5  
 ELSE IF AA2i=1 or 2 and K1b = 98 or 99 go to K3  
 ELSE go to K2

**K2. And could you please tell me when you first developed [IF K1b.size=1? this condition / ELSE each of these conditions]?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

	Year first developed	At birth	Refusal	Don't know
K1b.response	[Year]	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

K1b(1) [xhespncn]

K1b(2) [xhehearn]

K1b(3) [xhespchn]

K1b(4) [xhebflcn]

K1b(5) [xheslun]

K1b(6) [xheluafn]

K1b(7) [xhedgtn]

K1b(8) [xhelufln]

K1b(9) [xhenecn]

K1b(10) [xhemign]

K1b(11) [xhecrphn]

K1b(12) [xhedisfn]

K1b(13) [xhemirhn]

K1b(14) [xhesbdbn]

K1b(15) [xhecrpn]

K1b(16) [xhehibdn]

K1b(17) [xhemedn]

K1b(18) [xheothn]

**K3. [IF K1b.size =1: Does your condition / ELSE IF K1b.size >=2: Do your conditions / ELSE [Does your condition / Do your conditions]] limit the type of work or the amount of work you can do?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes                   | [1] | [xhelthwk] |
| <input type="radio"/> No                    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Unable to do any work | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused               | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know            | [9] |            |

IF K3 = 1 go to K4 ELSE go to K5
-------------------------------------

**K4. Could you pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how much your [IF K1b.size = 1: condition limits / ELSE IF K1b.size>=2: conditions limit / ELSE condition[s] limit[s]] the amount of work you can do?**

**An answer of 0 means “not at all” and an answer of 10 means you are “unable to do any work”.**

- |  |      |            |
|--|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 0 - not at all             | [0]  | [xhelthdg] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1                          | [1]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 2                          | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 3                          | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 4                          | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 5                          | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 6                          | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 7                          | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 8                          | [8]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 9                          | [9]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 10 - unable to do any work | [10] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                    | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                 | [99] |            |

## CORONAVIRUS (COVID-19)

**K5. Now some questions about COVID-19. Did you test positive for COVID-19 at any time during the last 12 months?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xcvpsyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF K5 = 1 go to K6a  
ELSE go to K7

**K6a. How serious were the symptoms you experienced? Would you describe them as 'mild', 'moderate' or 'severe'?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Mild       | [1] | [xcvsxp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Moderate   | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Severe     | [3] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

**K6b. Are you still experiencing COVID-19 symptoms?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xcvsyms] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF K6b = 1 or 2 go to K6c  
ELSE go to K7

**K6c. For approximately how long [IF K6b =1: have you been experiencing / IF K6b=2: did you experience] these COVID-19 symptoms?**

- |                                  |                      |     |                          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Days       | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xcvsymha]<br>[xcvsymda] |
| OR                               |                      |     |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> Weeks      | <input type="text"/> | [2] | [xcvsymwk]               |
| OR                               |                      |     |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> Months     | <input type="text"/> | [3] | [xcvsymmt]               |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    |                      | [8] |                          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know |                      | [9] |                          |

**K7. Have you had a COVID-19 vaccination at any time during the last 12 months?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes                 | [1] | [xcvaxan] |
| <input type="radio"/> No                  | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Unsure / Don't know | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused             | [8] |           |

**K8. And have you had a flu shot in the last 12 months?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes                | [1] | [xcvfluyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No                 | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Unsure/ Don't know | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused            | [8] |            |

**K9. Thinking about the past four weeks, when out in public in an indoor space, such as shopping in a supermarket, how often do you wear a mask or other face covering? Is it 'all of the time', 'most of the time', 'some of the time', 'a little of the time' or 'none of the time'?**

- |  |     |           |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> All of the time      | [1] | [xcvmask] |
| <input type="radio"/> Most of the time     | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Some of the time     | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> A little of the time | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the time     | [5] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused              | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know           | [9] |           |

**K10. I am going to read out a statement, and I want you to indicate how well it describes you during the past four weeks.**

**"When out in public, you tried to keep a distance of at least 1.5 metres from other persons who are not in your household." Do you think this is 'not true at all', 'rarely true', 'sometimes true', 'often true' or 'true nearly all the time'?**

- |  |     |           |
|--|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Not true at all          | [1] | [xcvsdnh] |
| <input type="radio"/> Rarely true              | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Sometimes true           | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Often true               | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> True nearly all the time | [5] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                  | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know               | [9] |           |

## Carers

**K11. AUTOFILLED: CHECK HF3: Does the respondent live alone or with others?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Single-person household | [1] | [xhehtyp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Multi-person household  | [2] |           |

IF K11 = 2 go to K12 ELSE go to K16
--

**K12. I now have some questions about caring for others. By care I mean regular, informal help that is ongoing. Don't include any care that you might undertake as part of your paid employment.**



**K13. Is there anyone in **this household** who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who **you** care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xherca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF K13 = 1 go to K14  
ELSE go to K16

**K14. Who in this household do you help or care for?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner             | [1]  | [xhercap]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)                    | [2]  | [xhercapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law             | [3]  | [xhercapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4]  | [xhercaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child                  | [5]  | [xhercayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative               | [6]  | [xhercaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person)     | [7]  | [xhercaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [98] | [xhercarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [99] | [xhercadk] |

**K15. Are you the main carer of [IF K14.size = 1 & K14 = 1: **this person** / ELSE **this person / any of these people**]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer)                | [1] | [xhercam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [9] |           |

**K16. Is there anyone **living elsewhere** who has a long-term health condition, who is elderly or who has a disability, and for who **you** care or help on an ongoing basis with self-care (for example, bathing, eating or getting dressed), mobility, and communication in their own language?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xhenca] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF K16 = 1 go to K17  
ELSE go to K19

**K17. Who [is this person / are these people] living elsewhere that you help or care for?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |            |
|---|------|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse / Partner             | [1]  | [xhencap]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)                    | [2]  | [xhencapt] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Parent(s)-in-law             | [3]  | [xhencapl] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Adult child (aged 15+ years) | [4]  | [xhencaac] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Young child                  | [5]  | [xhencayc] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative               | [6]  | [xhencaor] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (unrelated person)     | [7]  | [xhencaur] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [98] | [xhencarf] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [99] | [xhencadk] |

**K18. Are you the main carer of [this person/any of these people]? (That is, are you the person who provides most of their care?)**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (main carer)                | [1] | [xhencam] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (share the care with others) | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [9] |           |

**K19. I am now going to ask you some questions about how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some of the things happening in your life. I am going to read out a list of different aspects of life and I want you to pick a number between 0 and 10 that indicates your level of satisfaction with each.**

**An answer of 0 means you are “totally dissatisfied” and an answer of 10 means you are “totally satisfied”.**

[DISPLAY GRID]

LIST [0 (Totally dissatisfied) – 10 (Totally satisfied)/RF/DK] | Not applicable

a. The home in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[1]	[xlosathl]
b. Your employment opportunities?	[Please select from list]	[2]	[xlosateo]
c. Your financial situation?	[Please select from list]	[3]	[xlosatfs]
d. How safe you feel?	[Please select from list]	[4]	[xlosatsf]
e. Feeling part of your local community?	[Please select from list]	[5]	[xlosatlc]
f. Your health?	[Please select from list]	[6]	[xlosatyh]
g. The neighbourhood in which you live?	[Please select from list]	[7]	[xlosatnl]
h. The amount of free time you have?	[Please select from list]	[8]	[xlosatft]

**K20. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10 to indicate how satisfied you are.**

[DISPLAY GRID]

Scale [0 – 10 /RF/DK]

[xlosat]

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**K21. Do you speak a language other than English in this home?**

- |                                  |     |           |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xanlote] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |           |

IF K21 = 1 go to K22 ELSE go to K23
--

**K22. Would you say you speak English ...**

- |                                   |     |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very well?  | [1] | [xaneab] |
| <input type="radio"/> Well?       | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Not well?   | [3] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Not at all? | [4] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused     | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] |          |

**K23. Do you have access to the Internet at home, whether through a computer, mobile phone or other device?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xlsinthm] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF K23 = 1 go to K24 ELSE go to K25a
---

**K24. And have any of the following happened to you during the last 12 months?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, social media includes Facebook, X, Instagram, TikTok and the like.*

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> You were the target of a threat or attack on social media?   | [1] | [xcbthrt]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> You were falsely accused online?   | [2] | [xcbfao]   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> You were targeted with hateful or degrading material on the internet?                                | [3] | [xcbhate]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> You experienced sexual harassment on social media?   | [4] | [xcbsxh]   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> An online account of yours was stolen, or a new account made with your name without your permission? | [5] | [xcbstole] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> You lost money because of an online scam?  | [6] | [xcblmney] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of the above   | [7] | [xcbnone]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] | [xcbref]   |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [9] | [xcbdk]    |

**K25a. Do you have any pets?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, we are only interested here in pets that the respondent thinks of as their pet, rather than a pet of another household member.*

- ☐ Yes

☐ No

☐ Refused

☐ Don't know
- [1]

[2]

[8]

[9]
- [xpets]

IF K25a = 1 go to K25b  
ELSE go to K26

**K25b. And what type of pets do you have?**

MULTI RESP

- ☐ Dogs

☐ Cats

☐ Birds

☐ Fish

☐ Horses

☐ Guinea pigs or hamsters

☐ Rats or mice

☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Refused
- [01]

[02]

[03]

[04]

[05]

[06]

[07]

[08]

[99]
- [xpetdog]

[xpetcat]

[xpetbird]

[xpetfish]

[xpethors]

[xpetgpig]

[xpetrat]

[xpetot]

[xpetrf]

Rabbit [xpetrabt]

Goat [xpetgoat]

Turtle/tortoise [xpettrtl]

Lizard [xpetliz]

Cow [xpetcow]

Alpaca [xpetalpc]

Snake [xpetsnak]

Sheep [xpetshp]

**K26. And could you please tell me when you moved to your current address? That is, when you began living here.**

**(If you have lived here before but there was a gap of more than a year when you were living somewhere else, please just tell me the date you moved back in most recently.)**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If lived at residence entire life, insert month and year in which born.*

[DISPLAY GRID]

Month [January – December/RF month/DK month]

[xmhmth]

  
Year [Current year – Year DOB/RF Year/DK Year]

[xmhyr]

Month		Year	
<input type="radio"/>	[Jan-Dec] [1-12]	<input type="radio"/>	[Year]
<input type="radio"/>	Refused month [98]	<input type="radio"/>	Refused year [9998]
<input type="radio"/>	Don't know month [99]	<input type="radio"/>	Don't know year [9999]

**K27. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K26- Is the answer at K26 more than 10 years ago?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (K26 is more than 10 years ago) | [1] | [xmhl10yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (K26 is 10 years or less)        | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> K26 Year = DK or REF                | [3] |            |

IF K27 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP  
IF K27 = 2 go to K28  
IF K27 = 3 go to K27a

**K27a. Did you move to your current address more than 10 years ago?**

- |                                  |     |            |
|----------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xmhl10yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |            |

IF K27a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP  
ELSE go to K28

**K28. In total, how many homes have you lived in during the last 10 years?**

**PROBE IF PAUSE: Has it been more than 5? 10?**

- |                                  |      |            |
|----------------------------------|------|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> 1          | [1]  | [xmhn10yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2          | [2]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 3          | [3]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 4          | [4]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 5-9        | [5]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 10-14      | [6]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> 15+        | [7]  |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [98] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [99] |            |

**K29. AUTOFILLED: CHECK K26 - Is the answer at K26 more than 12 months ago?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes (K26 is more than 12 months ago)  | [1] | [xmhl1yr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No (K26 is less than 12 months ago)   | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> K26 Last Year but month DK or REF   | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> K27a Moved to current address less than 10 years ago or Refused or Don't know | [4] |           |

IF K29 = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP  
IF K29 = 2 go to K29b  
ELSE go to K29a

**K29a. Did you move to your current address more than 12 months ago?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xmhlyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF K2a = 1 go to SECTION K END TIMESTAMP  
ELSE go to K29b

**K29b. What were the **main** reasons for you moving in the last 12 months?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |      |             |
|---|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start a new job with a new employer                                 | [1]  | [xmhreanj]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be nearer place of work   | [2]  | [xmhreawp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be close to place of study  | [3]  | [xmhreast]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Work transfer  | [4]  | [xmhreawt]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To start own business  | [5]  | [xmhreaob]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Decided to relocate own business                                       | [6]  | [xmhrearb]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a larger / better place   | [7]  | [xmhrealb]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a smaller / less expensive place (less rent, less upkeep, etc.) | [8]  | [xmhreasm]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get a place of my own / our own                                     | [9]  | [xmhreapo]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To get married / moved in with partner                                 | [10] | [xmhreamr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To live in a better neighbourhood                                      | [11] | [xmhreabn]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to friends and/or family                                  | [12] | [xmhreaff]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To look for work   | [13] | [xmhrealw]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Marital / relationship breakdown                                       | [14] | [xmhreamb]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Property no longer available   | [15] | [xmhreapn]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evicted  | [16] | [xmhreaev]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To follow a spouse or parent / Whole family moved                      | [17] | [xmhreaafm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> To be closer to amenities / services / public transport                | [18] | [xmhreaas]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seeking change of lifestyle  | [19] | [xmhreals]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Health reasons   | [20] | [xmhreahr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary relocation (e.g., while renovating /re-building)             | [21] | [xmhreatr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____   | [97] | [xmhreaos]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [98] | [xmhrearf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know  | [99] | [xmhreadk]  |

- |                                    |            |
|------------------------------------|------------|
| Moved to Australia (NFI)           | [xmhreama] |
| Government housing (no choice)     | [xmhreagh] |
| Travelling/returned from overseas  | [xmhrearo] |
| Personal/family reasons (NFI)      | [xmhreapf] |
| Work reasons (NFI)                 | [xmhreawr] |
| Housing/neighbourhood reason (NFI) | [xmhreahn] |
| NEI to classify                    | [xmhreani] |
| Not answered                       | [xmhreana] |

AUTOFILLED: Section K (NPQ) End TIMESTAMP  
[KTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

IF ExistingOrTopup = 2 go to T1  
ELSE go to N1a

## N. SKILLS AND ABILITIES

AUTOFILLED: Section N Start TIMESTAMP

[NTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**N1a. Now we have some questions relating to skills and abilities.**

**Apart from English, could you have a conversation about a lot of everyday things in any other language?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xskcol] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF N1a = 1 go to N1b  
ELSE go to N2a

**N1b. And what are those languages?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |          |                |
|---|----------|----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arabic                       | [1]      | [xskcolar]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cantonese                    | [2]      | [xskcolca]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino (excludes Tagalog)  | [3]      | [xskcolfi]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French                       | [4]      | [xskcolfr]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> German                       | [5]      | [xskcolge]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Greek                        | [6]      | [xskcolgr]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hindi                        | [7]      | [xskcolhi]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indonesian                   | [8]      | [xskcolin]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Italian                      | [9]      | [xskcolit]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Korean                       | [10]     |                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Macedonian                   | [11]     | [xskcolma]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mandarin                     | [12]     | [xskcolmn]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Punjabi                      | [13]     | [xskcolpu]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sinhalese                    | [14]     | [xskcolsi]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                      | [15]     | [xskcolsp]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tagalog (excludes Filipino)  | [16]     | [xskcolta]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tamil                        | [17]     | [xskcoltm]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Urdu                         | [18]     | [xskcolur]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese                   | [19]     | [xskcolvi]     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____ | [97]     | [xskcolos]     |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                         | [98]     | [xskcolrf]     |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                      | [99]     | [xskcoldk]     |
| <br>Dutch   | <br>[21] | <br>[xskcoldu] |
| Afrikaans   | [22]     | [xskcolaf]     |
| Russian   | [23]     | [xskcolru]     |
| Japanese  | [24]     | [xskcoljp]     |

**N2a. Apart from English, can you read everyday materials, such as newspapers, in any other language?**

- |                                  |     |          |
|----------------------------------|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes        | [1] | [xskrol] |
| <input type="radio"/> No         | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused    | [8] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know | [9] |          |

IF N2a = 1 go to N2b  
ELSE go to N3

**N2b. And what are those languages?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |  |      |             |
|--|------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Arabic                      | [1]  | [xskrolar]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cantonese                   | [2]  | [xskrolca]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino (excludes Tagalog) | [3]  | [xskrolfi]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> French                      | [4]  | [xskrolfr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> German                      | [5]  | [xskrolge]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Greek                       | [6]  | [xskrolgr]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hindi                       | [7]  | [xskrolhi]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Indonesian                  | [8]  | [xskrolin]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Italian                     | [9]  | [xskrolit]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Korean                      | [10] |             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Macedonian                  | [11] | [xskrolma]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Mandarin                    | [12] | [xskrolmn]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Punjabi                     | [13] | [xskrolpu]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sinhalese                   | [14] | [xskrolsi]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Spanish                     | [15] | [xskrolsp]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tagalog (excludes Filipino) | [16] | [xskrolta]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tamil                       | [17] | [xskroltm]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Urdu                        | [18] | [xskrolur]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese                  | [19] | [xskrolvi]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Other (please specify) _____   | [97] | [xskrolos]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                        | [98] | [xskrolrf]  |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                     | [99] | [xskrol dk] |
| <br>Dutch  | [21] | [xskrol du] |
| Afrikaans  | [22] | [xskrol af] |
| Russian  | [23] | [xskrol ru] |
| Japanese   | [24] | [xskrol jp] |



**N3. Compared to the average or typical Australian adult, how would you rate your own **reading skills** in English? Please pick a number between 0 and 10, where 5 means “about average”, 0 means “very poor” and 10 means “very good”.**

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[xsktarea]

Very poor 0	1	2	3	4	About average 5	6	7	8	9	Very good 10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**N4. INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: Did the respondent indicate that their ability to read was adversely affected by a health condition or disability (e.g. blindness)?**

☐ Yes

[1] [xsklnhc]

☐ No

[2]

**N5. And how do your **mathematical skills** compare to the average or typical Australian adult? Again, pick a number between 0 and 10, where 5 means “about average”, 0 means “very poor” and 10 means “very good”.**

[DISPLAY GRID]

SCALE [0-10/RF/DK]

[xsktamatt]

Very poor 0	1	2	3	4	About average 5	6	7	8	9	Very good 10	Refused	Don't know
<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/>

**N6. Do you currently hold a motor vehicle driver's licence? This includes a motorcycle licence, but not licences for transport and machinery that do not operate on public roads.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If queried, a learner's permit is not considered a driver's licence.*

☐ Yes

[1] [xskdrv1]

☐ No

[2]

☐ Refused

[8]

☐ Don't know

[9]

**N7. AUTOFILLED: Check B12**

☐ Currently employed (response at B12)

[1] [xskces2]

☐ Not currently employed (no response at B12)

[2]

IF N7 = 1 go to N8

ELSE go to N9i

**N8. We now have one question about your current (main) job.**

[IF AA2i=1 or 2: **Looking at SHOWCARD N8, what / ELSE What**] do you think is the **minimum** level of education necessary to satisfactorily carry out your (main) job?

[IF AA2i=3: **PROBE using pre-coded list.**]

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent indicates 'Trade Certificate' or 'Apprenticeship' code this as 'Certificate level III or IV'.*

- |  |      |           |
|--|------|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Less than Year 10 / No formal education required | [1]  | [xskcjed] |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 10 or Year 11                               | [2]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Year 12 (completion of high school)              | [3]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Certificate level I or II                        | [4]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Certificate level III or IV                      | [5]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Diploma or Advanced Diploma                      | [6]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Bachelor degree                                  | [7]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Graduate certificate or diploma                  | [8]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Masters degree                                   | [9]  |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Doctorate  | [10] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused  | [98] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know                                       | [99] |           |

### Cognitive Ability Tasks (CATs)

**N9i. INTERVIEWER: Is this interview being conducted face-to-face, by telephone or video call?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Your response here will determine which tasks are asked. Please select carefully.*

- |                                    |     |            |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Face-to-face | [1] | [xctwptel] |
| <input type="radio"/> Telephone    | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Video call   | [3] |            |

IF N9i=2 go to N15  
ELSE go to N9

### INTRODUCTION TO BE READ OUT:

**A special feature of the interview this year is the next section. It comprises [IF N9i =1 : two short exercises / ELSE one short exercise] that involve you remembering [IF N9i = 1: and making judgements about symbols and /ELSE] numbers.**

AUTOFILLED: N9 Start TIMESTAMP  
[N9TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**N9. I am going to read out some lists of numbers, and I want you to repeat the numbers back to me in the reverse order from which I said them. So if I said “3, 8”, you would say “8, 3”. Do you understand? Note that I cannot repeat the numbers after I have said them once.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If respondent does not understand, repeat the instructions.*

**The sets will get larger as we go.**

**UNLESS INAPPROPRIATE, ALSO SAY:** To help you concentrate, it may help if you close your eyes.

**INTERVIEWER TO RECORD: IS IT OKAY TO START THE TASK?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, start the task                | [1] | [xctbdots] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, cannot understand instructions | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> No, refused                        | [3] |            |

IF N9 = 1 go to N10(1a) ELSE go to N12
---

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Read in monotone, 1 second per number. Drop your voice on the last digit to indicate it is time to respond.*

*If participant immediately self-corrects, do not count as an error.*

*If the participant asks for repetition, say: 'I'm sorry, I can't repeat items.'*

*If participant attempts to write the numbers down as they are being read out, immediately cease reading out the numbers and politely inform the participant that for this task we need them to rely on their memory. Record an “incorrect” answer and move to the next sequence.*

**READ OUT: OK, I'll start now.**

**N10 (1a). READ OUT 2, 4**

**CORRECT ANSWER: 4, 2**

- |                                 |     |           |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Correct   | [1] | [xctbd2a] |
| <input type="radio"/> Incorrect | [2] |           |

IF N10(1a) = 1 go to N10(2a) ELSE go to N10(1b)
--

**N10 (1b). READ OUT 5, 7**

**CORRECT ANSWER: 7, 5**

- |                                 |     |           |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Correct   | [1] | [xctbd2b] |
| <input type="radio"/> Incorrect | [2] |           |

IF N10(1b) = 1 go to N10(2a) ELSE go to N10 (Stop)
---

**N10(2a).** READ OUT 6, 2, 9

CORRECT ANSWER: 9, 2, 6

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd3a]  
[2]

IF N10(2a) = 1 go to N10(3a)  
ELSE go to N10(2b)

**N10(2b).** READ OUT 4, 1, 5

CORRECT ANSWER: 5, 1, 4

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd3b]  
[2]

IF N10(2b) = 1 go to N10(3a)  
ELSE go to N10(Stop)

**N10(3a).** READ OUT 3, 2, 7, 9

CORRECT ANSWER: 9, 7, 2, 3

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd4a]  
[2]

IF N10(3a) = 1 go to N10(4a)  
ELSE go to N10(3b)

**N10(3b).** READ OUT 4, 9, 6, 8

CORRECT ANSWER: 8, 6, 9, 4

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd4b]  
[2]

IF N10(3b) = 1 go to N10(4a)  
ELSE go to N10(Stop)

**N10(4a).** READ OUT 1, 5, 2, 8, 6

CORRECT ANSWER : 6, 8, 2, 5, 1

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd5a]  
[2]

IF N10(4a) = 1 go to N10(5a)  
ELSE go to N10(4b)

**N10(4b).** READ OUT 6, 1, 8, 4, 3

CORRECT ANSWER: 3, 4, 8, 1, 6

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd5b]  
[2]

IF N10(4b) = 1 go to N10(5a)  
ELSE go to N10(Stop)

**N10(5a).** READ OUT 5, 3, 9, 4, 1, 8

CORRECT ANSWER: 8, 1, 4, 9, 3, 5

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd6a]  
[2]

IF N10(5a) = 1 go to N10(6a)  
ELSE go to N10(5b)

**N10(5b).** READ OUT 7, 2, 4, 8, 5, 6

CORRECT ANSWER: 6, 5, 8, 4, 2, 7

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd6b]  
[2]

IF N10(5b) = 1 go to N10(6a)  
ELSE go to N10(Stop)

**N10(6a).** READ OUT 8, 1, 2, 9, 3, 6, 5

CORRECT ANSWER: 5, 6, 3, 9, 2, 1, 8

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd7a]  
[2]

IF N10(6a) = 1 go to N10(7a)  
ELSE go to N10(6b)

**N10(6b).** READ OUT 4, 7, 3, 9, 1, 2, 8

CORRECT ANSWER: 8, 2, 1, 9, 3, 7, 4

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd7b]  
[2]

IF N10(6b) = 1 go to N10(7a)  
ELSE go to N10(Stop)

**N10(7a).** READ OUT 9, 4, 3, 7, 6, 2, 5, 8

CORRECT ANSWER: 8, 5, 2, 6, 7, 3, 4, 9

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd8a]  
[2]

IF N10(7a) = 1 go to N10(Stop)  
ELSE go to N10(7b)

**N10(7b).** READ OUT 7, 2, 8, 1, 9, 6, 5, 3

CORRECT ANSWER: 3, 5, 6, 9, 1, 8, 2, 7

- ☐ Correct  
☐ Incorrect

[1] [xctbd8b]  
[2]

**N10(Stop).** Ok, that's all of those we need to do.

**N11a.** INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE TASK COMPLETED IN FULL?

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No

[1] [xctbdif]  
[2]

IF N11a = 1 go to N11c  
ELSE go to N11b

**N11b.** INTERVIEWER RECORD: WHY DID THE TASK HAVE TO BE CUT SHORT?

*MULTI RESP*

- ☐ Excessive distraction  
☐ Physical disability made completion impossible  
☐ Inability to understand the instructions  
☐ Extreme anxiety or discomfort  
☐ Refused to continue / doesn't want to do test  
☐ English language problems  
☐ Other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

[1] [xctbded]  
[2] [xctbdpd]  
[3] [xctbdiu]  
[4] [xctbdan]  
[5] [xctbdrf]  
[6] [xctbden]  
[7] [xctbdos]

**N11c.** INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT DURING THIS TASK? IF SO, WHO?

- ☐ Yes, another sample member  
☐ Yes, child / children under 15  
☐ Yes, non-household member  
☐ No, no one

[1] [xctbdsm]  
[2] [xctbdch]  
[3] [xctbdnh]  
[4] [xctbdno]

IF N11c = 4 go to N11e  
ELSE go to N11d

**N11d. INTERVIEWER RECORD: DID THIS PERSON HELP OR ASSIST THE RESPONDENT IN COMPLETING THE TASK?**

- ☐ Yes

[1] [xctbdas]
- ☐ No

[2]

**N11e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS PERFORMANCE ON THIS TASK ADVERSELY AFFECTED BY ANY SIGNIFICANT DISTRACTION OR DISTURBANCE?**

- ☐ Yes

[1] [xctbdpa]
- ☐ No

[2]

IF N9i=3 go to N11f  
ELSE go to N12

**N11f. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE RESPONDENT’S CAMERA TURNED OFF FOR THIS TASK? IF SO, WHY?**

- ☐ Yes, respondent comfort/preference

[1] [xctbdccm]
- ☐ Yes, respondent privacy concerns

[2] [xctbdcpv]
- ☐ Yes, poor internet connection

[3] [xctbdcpi]
- ☐ Yes, camera not working/unable to turn on

[4] [xctbdcnw]
- ☐ Yes, other (please specify) \_\_\_\_\_

[5] [xctbdcot]
- ☐ No (camera was on)

[6] [xctbdcon]

IF N9i= 1 go to N12  
ELSE go to N15

AUTOFILLED: N12 Start TIMESTAMP  
[N12TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**N12. INTERVIEWER, HAVE SYMBOLS BOOKLET TO HAND TO RESPONDENT. STOP THE EXERCISE AFTER 90 SECONDS.**

**This next exercise involves matching numbers to symbols.**

**(HAND SELF COMPLETE SYMBOLS BOOKLET TO PARTICIPANT)**

**INTERVIEWER, PLEASE ENSURE THE BELOW INFORMATION IS RECORDED ON THE SYMBOLS BOOKLET, PRIOR TO IT BEING HANDED OVER TO THE RESPONDENT.**

HOUSEHOLD ID	PERSON NO	NAME
[HHID]	[PID]	[Respondent [first name only]]

**Please look at the key at the top of the page. The symbol in the top row matches the number in the box below it.**

**Now look at the next line of boxes (INTERVIEWER POINT TO THE LINE OF BOXES). Notice that the boxes below the symbols are empty. Your task is to fill each empty box with the number that matches the symbol using the key at the top of the page. Is that clear?**

*INTERVIEWER NOTE: (If respondent requires further instructions say): Please look again at the key on top of the page, each of these symbols in the top row has a matching number. Your task is to fill in the blank boxes underneath each symbol (point) using the key at the top of the page to match the number? Is this clear?*

**Let's have a go at the first symbol. Looking at the key, you will see that number 1 goes in the first box, so write the number 1 in the first box. Now what number should you put in the second box? (Number 5) That's right. So write the number 5 in the second box. What number goes in the third box? (Number 2) Two, right.**

**For practice, fill in the remaining boxes and stop at the double line.**

**[INTERVIEWER CHECK PRACTICE BOXES AGAINST CORRECT RESPONSES BELOW. ANY ERRORS MADE IN THESE PRACTICE RESPONSES SHOULD BE IMMEDIATELY POINTED OUT. IF NEEDED, YOU WILL NEED TO EXPLAIN THE TASK AGAIN.]**

⤿	⤿	÷	⤿	⤿	>	÷	⤿	⤿	>
1	5	2	1	3	6	2	4	1	6

**Now when I say 'Go!' write the numbers just like you have been doing until I say 'Stop!', starting from here (INTERVIEWER POINT TO THE FIRST BOX AFTER THE DOUBLE LINE). When you come to the end of the first line, go quickly to the next line without stopping. If you make a mistake, just write the correct answer over your mistake. Don't skip any boxes and work as quickly as you can.**

**Any questions?**

**INTERVIEWER TO RECORD: IS IT OKAY TO START THE TASK?**

- ☐ Yes, start the task [1] [xctsdots]
- ☐ No, cannot understand instructions [2]
- ☐ No, refused [3]

IF N12 = 1 go to N13 ELSE go to N15
--



**N13. Any questions? OK, begin.**

*Timer*

**INTERVIEWER RECORD: DID RESPONDENT COMPLETE THIS TASK USING THEIR RIGHT HAND OR THEIR LEFT HAND?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Right hand          | [1] | [xctsdhnd] |
| <input type="radio"/> Left hand           | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Unable to determine | [3] |            |

**INTERVIEWER: AFTER THE 90 SECONDS IS UP THANK RESPONDENT AND TAKE THE SYMBOLS BOOKLET.**

**ENTER NUMBER OF CORRECT SYMBOLS AT Z12 IN YOUR ADMINISTRATION TIME.** [xctsdcr]

**N14a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE TASK COMPLETED IN FULL?**

- |                           |     |           |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [xctsdif] |
| <input type="radio"/> No  | [2] |           |

IF N14a = 1 go to N14c ELSE go to N14b
---

**N14b. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WHY DID THE TASK HAVE TO BE CUT SHORT?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Excessive distraction                          | [1] | [xctsded]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Physical disability made completion impossible | [2] | [xctsdpd]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Inability to understand the instructions       | [3] | [xctsdia]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Extreme anxiety or discomfort                  | [4] | [xctsdan]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Refused to continue / doesn't want to do test  | [5] | [xctsdrrf] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> English language problems                      | [6] | [xctsdem]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify) _____                   | [7] | [xctsdos]  |

**N14c. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS ANYONE ELSE PRESENT DURING THIS TASK? IF SO, WHO?**

- |   |     |           |
|---|-----|-----------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, another sample member     | [1] | [xctsdsm] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, child / children under 15 | [2] | [xctsdch] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, non-household member      | [3] | [xctsdnh] |
| <input type="radio"/> No, no one                        | [4] | [xctsdno] |

IF N14c = 4 go to N14e ELSE go to N14d
---

**N14d. INTERVIEWER RECORD: DID THIS PERSON HELP OR ASSIST THE RESPONDENT IN COMPLETING THE TASK?**

- |                           |     |           |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [xctsdas] |
| <input type="radio"/> No  | [2] |           |

**N14e. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS PERFORMANCE ON THIS TASK ADVERSELY AFFECTED BY ANY SIGNIFICANT DISTRACTION OR DISTURBANCE?**

- |                           |     |           |
|---------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes | [1] | [xctsdpa] |
| <input type="radio"/> No  | [2] |           |

AUTOFILLED: N15 Start TIMESTAMP  
[N15TimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**Financial Literacy**

**N15. We now have five questions about money. If you don't know the answer to any question, just say so.**

**Please tell me whether you think the following statement is true or false? “An investment with a high return is likely to be high risk.” (True or false?)**

- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> True                                      | [1] | [xflhir] |
| <input type="radio"/> False                                     | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know/ Don't understand the question | [9] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                   | [8] |          |

**N15a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE ANSWER PROVIDED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOMEONE ELSE?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Assistance received    | [1] | [xflhiras] |
| <input type="radio"/> No assistance received | [2] |            |

**N16. Again, please tell me whether you think the following statement is true or false? “Buying shares in a single company usually provides a safer return than buying shares in a number of different companies.” (True or false?)**

- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> True                                      | [1] | [xfl1sh] |
| <input type="radio"/> False                                     | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know/ Don't understand the question | [9] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                                   | [8] |          |

**N16a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE ANSWER PROVIDED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOMEONE ELSE?**

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> Assistance received    | [1] | [xfl1shas] |
| <input type="radio"/> No assistance received | [2] |            |

**N17. Suppose you put \$100 into a no-fee savings account with a guaranteed interest rate of 2% per year. You don't make any further payments into this account and you don't withdraw any money. How much would be in the account at the end of the first year, once the interest payment is made?**

- ☐ Record number  [1] [xfl2pc]
- ☐ Irrelevant answer [2]
- ☐ Don't know/ Don't understand the question [9]
- ☐ Refused [8]

**N17a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE ANSWER PROVIDED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOMEONE ELSE?**

- ☐ Assistance received [1] [xfl2pcas]
- ☐ No assistance received [2]

**N18. Imagine now that the interest rate on your savings account was 1% per year and inflation was 2% per year. After one year, would you be able to buy **more** than today, exactly the **same** as today, or **less** than today with the money in this account?**

- ☐ More than today [1] [xfl1pc]
- ☐ Exactly the same as today [2]
- ☐ Less than today [3]
- ☐ Don't know/ Don't understand the question [9]
- ☐ Refused [8]

**N18a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE ANSWER PROVIDED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOMEONE ELSE?**

- ☐ Assistance received [1] [xfl1pcas]
- ☐ No assistance received [2]

**N19. Suppose that by the year [waveyear + 4] your income has doubled, but the prices of all of the things you buy have also doubled. In [waveyear + 4], will you be able to buy **more** than today, exactly the **same** as today, or **less** than today with your income?**

- ☐ More than today [1] [xfldou]
- ☐ Exactly the same as today [2]
- ☐ Less than today [3]
- ☐ Don't know/ Don't understand the question [9]
- ☐ Refused [8]

**N19a. INTERVIEWER RECORD: WAS THE ANSWER PROVIDED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF SOMEONE ELSE?**

- ☐ Assistance received [1] [xfldouas]
- ☐ No assistance received [2]

AUTOFILLED: Section N End TIMESTAMP  
[NTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

**NOW GO TO T1**

## T. TRACKING INFORMATION

AUTOFILLED: Section T Start TIMESTAMP  
[TTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**T1. Thank you for all the information you have given us. We would like to contact you again in 12 months' time to get an update from you.**

**We have the household's phone number, but I'd like to record your work and/or mobile phone numbers too, just for back-up.**

**First, your work number**

- ☐ Work (include area code) \_\_\_\_\_ [1]
- ☐ Does not have a work telephone [6]
- ☐ Refused [8]

**And your mobile number**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled mobile number.*

- ☐ Mobile \_\_\_\_\_ [2]
- ☐ Does not have a work telephone [6]
- ☐ Refused [8]

**T2. Do you have an email address that you check regularly?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please confirm with the respondent the pre-filled email address.*

- ☐ Yes (write in full email address) \_\_\_\_\_ [2]
- ☐ No [1]
- ☐ Refused [8]

IF T2 =2 go to T2i  
ELSE go to T3

**T2i. Can I just confirm the email address I have for you is correct?**

[IF interview method= Face-to-face: **Turn CAPI to respondent** /ELSE **Read email address back to respondent**]

'T2.email1' ...  
'T2.email2' ...  
'T2.email3' ...  
'T2.email4' ...  
'T2.email5' ...

**Is this correct?**

- ☐ Yes- Email address is correct [1]

**T3. How likely is it that you will move in the next 12 months?**

- |  |     |          |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Very likely        | [1] | [xmhnyr] |
| <input type="radio"/> Likely             | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Neither / Not sure | [3] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Unlikely           | [4] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Very unlikely      | [5] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused            | [8] |          |

IF T3 = 1 or 2 go to T4ai ELSE go to T5
--

**T4ai. Do you know your new address?**

- |   |     |            |
|---|-----|------------|
| <input type="radio"/> No - no idea where moving to                          | [1] | [xmhaddk2] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - rough idea where moving to (within Australia)   | [2] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - know exactly where moving to (within Australia) | [3] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes - moving overseas                                 | [4] |            |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused   | [8] |            |

IF T4ai = 1 or 8 go to T4b IF T4ai = 2 or 3 go to T4aii IF T4ai = 4 go to T4aii6
--

#### T4aii. Record Street address.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

Line 1 \_\_\_\_\_ [1]  
Line 2 \_\_\_\_\_ [2]  
Suburb/Town \_\_\_\_\_ [3]  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ [4]

*Enter '9999' above if DK postcode*

State [Please select your answer]

- ☐ QLD [1]
- ☐ NSW [2]
- ☐ VIC [3]
- ☐ TAS [4]
- ☐ WA [5]
- ☐ SA [6]
- ☐ NT [7]
- ☐ ACT [8]

- ☐ Postal address same as Street address (above) [1]

Record Postal Address.

Line 1 \_\_\_\_\_ [1]  
Line 2 \_\_\_\_\_ [2]  
Suburb/Town \_\_\_\_\_ [3]  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ [4]

*Enter '9999' above if DK postcode*

State [Please select your answer]

- ☐ QLD [1]
- ☐ NSW [2]
- ☐ VIC [3]
- ☐ TAS [4]
- ☐ WA [5]
- ☐ SA [6]
- ☐ NT [7]
- ☐ ACT [8]

Now go to T4b

#### T4aii6. Which country do you intend to move to?

[DISPLAY LIST]

[Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC), 1998. (ABS Cat. No. 1269.0)]

- ☐ Other (please specify) [8888]
- ☐ Refused [9998]
- ☐ Don't know [9999]

**T4aii7. And when do you expect to return to Australia?**

[DISPLAY LIST] (Please select your answer)

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| <input type="radio"/> Within 1 year            | [1] |
| <input type="radio"/> 1 to 2 years from now    | [2] |
| <input type="radio"/> 2 to 3 years from now    | [3] |
| <input type="radio"/> 4 or more years from now | [4] |
| <input type="radio"/> Do not intend to return  | [5] |
| <input type="radio"/> Refused                  | [8] |
| <input type="radio"/> Don't know               | [9] |

**T4aii8. Overseas address details or comment**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Please record any information you are told, even if it is only the name of the region they are moving to.*

**T4b. When do you expect to begin living at your new address?**

[DISPLAY GRID]

[T4b] "Month/RF/DK"	[xmhexpmt]
[T4b] "Year/RF/DK"	[xmhexpyr]

**T5. We also ask for the name and number of two other people who might know where you are, in case you move in the meantime. Relatives who don't live with you are usually the best for this. (We won't contact them unless we have been unable to find you again, and these contact details will be kept completely secure and not used for any other purpose.) Can you please let these people know that you have given us their details in case you move and we need to contact them?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Try to record a different contact for each respondent.*

[xhhncr]

**CONTACT 1**

Name and relationship to respondent

Name\* \_\_\_\_\_ [1]

Relationship to respondent\* \_\_\_\_\_ [2]

Phone/email

Work \_\_\_\_\_ [3]

Home\* \_\_\_\_\_ [4]

Mobile\* \_\_\_\_\_ [5]

Email\* \_\_\_\_\_ [6]

Address

Line 1 \_\_\_\_\_ [7]

Line 2 \_\_\_\_\_ [8]

Suburb/Town\* \_\_\_\_\_ [9]

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ [10]

*Enter '9999' above if DK postcode*

State \_\_\_\_\_ [11]

**CONTACT 2**

Name and relationship to respondent

Name\* \_\_\_\_\_ [1]

Relationship to respondent\* \_\_\_\_\_ [2]

Phone/email

Work \_\_\_\_\_ [3]

Home\* \_\_\_\_\_ [4]

Mobile\* \_\_\_\_\_ [5]

Email\* \_\_\_\_\_ [6]

Address

Line 1 \_\_\_\_\_ [7]

Line 2 \_\_\_\_\_ [8]

Suburb/Town\* \_\_\_\_\_ [9]

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ [10]

*Enter '9999' above if DK postcode*

State \_\_\_\_\_ [11]

- ☐ Refused –  
please state reason for above contact details not given \_\_\_\_\_



AUTOFILLED: Section T End TIMESTAMP  
[TTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]

Now go to Z1

## Z. INTERVIEW SITUATION

AUTOFILLED: Section Z Start TIMESTAMP  
[ZTimeStart.getTimeStamp]

**To be completed by the interviewer in between interviews or immediately after leaving the house.**

**Z1. Were any other adults present during any of this interview?**

- ☐ Yes [1] [xioadult]
- ☐ No [2]
- ☐ Don't know [9]

IF Z1 = 1 go to Z2  
ELSE go to Z3

**Z2. How much do you think they influenced the answers?**

- ☐ Not at all [1] [xioinflu]
- ☐ A little [2]
- ☐ A fair amount [3]
- ☐ A great deal [4]

**Z3. In general, how would you describe the respondent's understanding of the questions?**

- ☐ Excellent [1] [xioundst]
- ☐ Good [2]
- ☐ Fair [3]
- ☐ Poor [4]
- ☐ Very poor [5]

**Z4. Was the respondent suspicious about the study *after* the interview was completed?**

- ☐ No, not at all suspicious [1] [xiosusp]
- ☐ Yes, somewhat suspicious [2]
- ☐ Yes, very suspicious [3]

**Z5. Did the respondent refer to any of the following documents during the interview?**

*MULTI RESP*

- ☐ A pay slip? [1] [xiodocps]
- ☐ A tax return? [2] [xiodoctx]
- ☐ A benefit statement from Centrelink? [3] [xiodoccl]
- ☐ Any other document? [4] [xiodocod]
- ☐ None of these [5] [xiodocn]
- ☐ Don't know [6] [xiodocdk]

**Z6. In general, how would you describe the respondent's co-operation during the interview?**

- |                                 |     |           |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Excellent | [1] | [xiocoop] |
| <input type="radio"/> Good      | [2] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Fair      | [3] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Poor      | [4] |           |
| <input type="radio"/> Very poor | [5] |           |

**Z7. Did the respondent have any of the following problems which may have affected the interview?**

*MULTI RESP*

- |  |     |            |
|--|-----|------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Poor eyesight (blindness)   | [1] | [xiopeye]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hearing problems            | [2] | [xiophear] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Reading difficulties        | [3] | [xiopread] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> English was second language | [4] | [xiopeng]  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other language problems     | [5] | [xioplang] |
| <input type="radio"/> None of these                  | [6] | [xiopnone] |

**Z8a. Was this interview completed with the assistance of a third party (e.g., such as an interpreter or another member of the family)?**

- |  |     |          |
|--|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> No   | [1] | [xiohlp] |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, Roy Morgan organised interpreter assisted | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, family member / friend assisted           | [3] |          |

IF Z8a = 1 go to Z8c IF Z8a = 2 or 3 go to Z8b
---

**Z8b. What was the reason the interview had to be assisted?**

- |   |     |          |
|---|-----|----------|
| <input type="radio"/> English language difficulties | [1] | [xiorea] |
| <input type="radio"/> Sickness or disability        | [2] |          |
| <input type="radio"/> Other                         | [3] |          |

IF Z8b = 1 go to Z8c IF Z8b = 2 or 3 go to Z9
--

**Z8c. Was this interview conducted in another language?**

- |   |                      |     |           |
|---|----------------------|-----|-----------|
| <input type="radio"/> Yes, specify language | <input type="text"/> | [1] | [xiolang] |
| <input type="radio"/> No                    |                      | [2] |           |

**Z9. Where (or how) was the interview conducted?**

- If interview method=Face-to-face*
- ☐ Face-to-face inside the respondent's home [06] [xiolocn]
  - ☐ Face-to-face outside the respondent's home / on doorstep [07]
  - ☐ Face-to-face at the respondent's workplace [08]
  - ☐ Face-to-face some other place [09]
- If interview method=Telephone*
- ☐ By phone at respondent's home [10]
  - ☐ By phone at respondent's workplace [11]
  - ☐ By phone elsewhere [12]
- If interview method=Video*
- ☐ By video at respondent's home [13]
  - ☐ By video at respondent's workplace [14]
  - ☐ By video elsewhere [15]

**Z10. Please note down any ambiguous or conflicting situations in this interview that you think editors and coders should know about.**

**Only include information that relates to questions in this PQ interview.**

[TEXT BOX]

- ☐ No issues to record

**Z11. Was a Statistical Report given to this respondent?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *Only if requested.*

*If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".*

- ☐ Given by the interviewer (Face-to-Face interviews only) [1] [xiostat]
- ☐ Request from the office [2]
- ☐ Not given [3]

**Z11a. Was a 'Living In Australia Report' given to this respondent?**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *If you wish a report to be sent from the office, select "Request from the office".*

- ☐ Given by the interviewer (Face-to-Face interviews only) [1] [xiolia]
- ☐ Request from the office [2]
- ☐ Not given [3]

IF N9i=1, go to Z12  
ELSE go to Section Z End TIMESTAMP

**Z12. SYMBOLS TASK**

**Correct the Symbols card for the respondent and enter the correct number of Symbols below.**

INTERVIEWER NOTE: *This question refers to N12 and N13, Symbols Task.*

*You must enter the correct number of symbols at this screen before you return the household to the office. Please do not include the first 10 'practice' responses when calculating the total number of symbols correct.*

- ☐ Correct number of symbols  [1] [xctsdcr]
- ☐ Did not complete the task [2]

AUTOFILLED: Section Z End TIMESTAMP

[ZTimeEnd.getTimeStamp]